# rmon collection stats

Use the **rmon collection stats** interface configuration command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to collect Ethernet group statistics, which include usage statistics about broadcast and multicast packets, and error statistics about cyclic redundancy check (CRC) alignment errors and collisions. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default setting.

rmon collection stats index [owner name]

**no rmon collection stats** *index* [**owner** *name*]

Syntax Description	index	Remote Network Monitoring (RMON) collection control index. The range is 1 to 65535.			
	owner name	(Optional) Owner of the RMON collection.			
Defaults	The RMON statistics co	ollection is disabled.			
Command Modes	Interface configuration				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines Examples	This example shows ho	w to collect RMON statistics for the owner <i>root</i> :			
	Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet2/0/1 Switch(config-if)# rmon collection stats 2 owner root				
	You can verify your set	ting by entering the show rmon statistics privileged EXEC command.			
Related Commands	Command	Description			
Related Commands	<b>Command</b> show rmon statistics	<b>Description</b> Displays RMON statistics.			

## sdm prefer

Use the **sdm prefer** global configuration command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to configure the template used in Switch Database Management (SDM) resource allocation. You can use a template to allocate system resources to best support the features being used in your application. Use a template to provide maximum system usage for unicast routing or for VLAN configurationor to change an aggregator template (Catalyst 3750-12S only) to a desktop template. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default template.

### sdm prefer {default | routing | vlan} [desktop]

no sdm prefer

Syntax Description	default	Sets the switch to use the default template (Catalyst 3750-12S only). This keyword is not available on switches that do not allow the aggregator template (desktop switches). On these switches, enter the <b>no sdm prefer</b> command to set the default template.
	routing	Provide maximum system usage for unicast routing. You would typically use this template for a router or aggregator in the middle of a network.
	vlan	Provide maximum system usage for VLANs. This template maximizes system resources for use as a Layer 2 switch with no routing.
	desktop	Use only on a Catalyst 3750-12S switch (where aggregator templates are the default), to select the default, routing, or VLAN desktop template.
Defaults	The default temp	late provides a balance to all features.
Command Modes	Global configura	tion
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(14)EA1	The aggregator templates were added.
Usage Guidelines	command before	the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the <b>show sdm prefer</b> you enter the <b>reload</b> privileged EXEC command, the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command te currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.
Usage Guidelines	command before shows the templa Desktop switches both desktop and	you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command

If a stack member cannot support the template that is running on the master switch, the switch goes into SDM mismatch mode, the master switch does not attempt to change the SDM template, and the switch cannot be a functioning member of the stack.

- If the master switch is a Catalyst 3750-12S, and you change the template from an aggregator template to a desktop template and reload the switch, the entire stack operates with the selected desktop template. This could cause configuration losses if the number of ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) entries exceeds the desktop template sizes.
- If you change the template on a Catalyst 3750-12S master from a desktop template to an aggregator template and reload the switch, any desktop switches that were part of the stack go into SDM mismatch mode.
- If you add a Catalyst 3750-12S switch that is running the aggregator template to a stack that has a desktop switch as the stack master, the stack operates with the desktop template selected on the stack master. This could cause configuration losses on the Catalyst 3750-12S stack member if the number of TCAM entries on it exceeds desktop template sizes.



For more information about stacking, refer to the "Managing Switch Stacks" chapter in the software configuration guide.

The default templates balance the use of system resources.

Use the **sdm prefer vlan** [**desktop**] global configuration command only on switches intended for Layer 2 switching with no routing. When you use the VLAN template, no system resources are reserved for routing entries, and any routing is done through software. This overloads the CPU and severely degrades routing performance.

Do not use the routing template if you do not have routing enabled on your switch. Entering the **sdm prefer routing** [**desktop**] global configuration command prevents other features from using the memory allocated to unicast routing in the routing template.

Table 2-15 lists the approximate number of each resource supported in each of the three templates for a desktop or aggregator switch. The first eight rows in the tables (unicast MAC addresses through security ACEs) represent approximate hardware boundaries set when a template is selected. If a section of a hardware resource is full, all processing overflow is sent to the CPU, seriously impacting switch performance. The last row is a guideline used to calculate hardware resource consumption related to the number of Layer 3 VLANs configured.

### Table 2-15 Approximate Number of Feature Resources Allowed by Each Template

	Desktop Templates				Aggregator Templates		
Resource	Default	Routing	VLAN	Default	Routing	VLAN	
Unicast MAC addresses	6 K	3 K	12 K	6 K	6 K	12 K	
Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) groups and multicast routes	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	
Unicast routes	8 K	11 K	0	12 K	20 K	0	
• Directly connected hosts	6 K	3 K	0	6 K	6 K	0	
• Indirect routes	2 K	8 K	0	6 K	14 K	0	
Policy-based routing access control entries (ACEs)	0	512	0	0	512	0	
QoS classification ACEs	512	512	512	896	512	896	

		Desktop Templates			Aggregator Templates	
Resource	Default	Routing	VLAN	Default	Routing	VLAN
Security ACEs	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K
Layer 2 VLANs	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K	1 K

### Table 2-15 Approximate Number of Feature Resources Allowed by Each Template (continued)

### Examples

This example shows how to configure the routing template on a desktop switch:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer routing
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to configure the desktop routing template on an aggregator switch:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer routing desktop
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to change a switch template to the default template. On an aggregator switch, this is the default aggregator template; on a desktop switch, this is the default desktop template.

```
Switch(config)# no sdm prefer
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to configure the desktop default template on an aggregator switch:

Switch(config)# sdm prefer default desktop
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload

You can verify your settings by entering the show sdm prefer privileged EXEC command.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show sdm prefer	Displays the current SDM template in use or displays the templates that can
		be used, with approximate resource allocation per feature.

### service password-recovery

Use the **service password-recovery** global configuration command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to enable the password-recovery mechanism (the default). This mechanism allows an end user with physical access to the switch to hold down the **Mode** button and interrupt the boot process while the switch is powering up and to assign a new password. Use the **no** form of this command to disable part of the password-recovery functionality. When the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, interrupting the boot process is allowed only if the user agrees to set the system back to the default configuration.

service password-recovery

no service password-recovery

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.

**Command Modes** Global configuration

Defaults

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** As a system administrator, you can use the **no service password-recovery** command to disable some of the functionality of the password recovery feature by allowing an end user to reset a password only by agreeing to return to the default configuration.

To use the password-recovery procedure, a user with physical access to the switch holds down the **Mode** button while the unit powers up and for a second or two after the LED above port 1X turns off. When the button is released, the system continues with initialization. If the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, this message appears:

The password-recovery mechanism has been triggered, but is currently disabled. Access to the boot loader prompt through the password-recovery mechanism is disallowed at this point. However, if you agree to let the system be reset back to the default system configuration, access to the boot loader prompt can still be allowed.

Would you like to reset the system back to the default configuration (y/n)?

If the user chooses not to reset the system back to the default configuration, the normal boot process continues, as if the **Mode** button had not been pressed. If you choose to reset the system back to the default configuration, the configuration file in flash memory is deleted, and the VLAN database file, *flash:vlan.dat* (if present), is deleted.

N	Note	recommend that you save a copy of the con	ery command to control end user access to passwords, we fig file in a location away from the switch in case the end user sets the system back to default values. Do not keep a backup
		If the switch is operating in VTP transpare vlan.dat file in a location away from the sw	nt mode, we recommend that you also save a copy of the vitch.
			overy or no service password-recovery command on the ne stack and applied to all switches in the stack.
		You can verify if password recovery is ena EXEC command.	bled or disabled by entering the <b>show version</b> privileged
Examples		This example shows how to disable passwo reset a password by agreeing to return to the	rd recovery on a switch or switch stack so that a user can only ne default configuration.
		Switch(config)# <b>no service-password r</b> Switch(config)# <b>exit</b>	ecovery
Related Comr	nande	Command Descript	ion
	nunus		version information for the hardware and firmware.

# service-policy

Use the **service-policy** interface configuration command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to apply a policy map defined by the **policy-map** command to the input of a port. Use the **no** form of this command to remove the policy map and port association.

service-policy input policy-map-name

no service-policy input policy-map-name

Syntax Description	input policy-map-name	Apply the specified policy-map to the input of a port.			
Note	Though visible in the command-line help strings, the <b>history</b> keyword is not supported, and you should ignore the statistics that it gathers. The <b>output</b> keyword is also not supported.				
Defaults	No policy maps are attac	hed to the port.			
Command Modes	Interface configuration				
Command History	Release	Modification			
-	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Only one policy map per ingress port is supported.				
	Classification using a port trust state (for example, <b>mls qos trust</b> [ <b>cos</b>   <b>dscp</b>   <b>ip-precedence</b> ] and a policy map (for example, <b>service-policy input</b> <i>policy-map-name</i> ) are mutually exclusive. The last one configured overwrites the previous configuration.				
	Policy maps that use the	police aggregate command fail when applied to a 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface.			
Examples	This example shows how	to apply <i>plcmap1</i> to an ingress port:			
	Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet2/0/1 Switch(config-if)# service-policy input plcmap1				
	This example shows how	to remove <i>plcmap2</i> from a port:			
	Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet2/0/2 Switch(config-if)# no service-policy input plcmap2				
	You can verify your setti	ngs by entering the <b>show running-config</b> privileged EXEC command.			

Related Commands	Command	Description
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays quality of service (QoS) policy maps.

# session

Use the session privileged EXEC command on the stack master to access a specific stack member.

session *stack-member-number* 

Syntax Description	stack-member-number	Specify the current stack member number. The stack member number is in the range from 1 through 9.
Defaults	No default is defined.	
Command Modes	Global configuration	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines Examples		ck member, its stack member number is appended to the system prompt.
	Switch(config)# <b>sessi</b> Switch-6#	on 6
Related Commands	Command	Description
	reload	Saves the configuration change and restarts the stack member.
	switch priority	Changes the stack member priority value.
	switch renumber	Changes the stack member number.
	show switch	Displays information about the switch stack and its stack members.

## set

Use the **set** policy-map class configuration command on the switch stack or on a standalone switch to classify IP traffic by setting a Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) or an IP-precedence value in the packet. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic classification.

set {ip dscp new-dscp | ip precedence new-precedence}

**no set** {**ip dscp** *new-dscp* | **ip precedence** *new-precedence*}

Syntax Description	ip dscp new-dscp	New DSCP value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 63. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.
	ip precedence new-preced	<i>dence</i> New IP-precedence value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 7. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.
Defaults	No traffic classification is	defined.
Command Modes	Policy-map class configura	ation
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	The <b>set</b> command is mutua the same policy map.	ally exclusive with the <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration command within
	mnemonic name for a communic name for a communic name entering command, which is the sar	<i>cp</i> or the <b>set ip precedence</b> <i>new-precedence</i> command, you can enter a monly used value. For example, you can enter the <b>set ip dscp af11</b> command, ng the <b>set ip dscp 10</b> command. You can enter the <b>set ip precedence critical</b> ne as entering the <b>set ip precedence 5</b> command. For a list of supported <b>p dscp ?</b> or the <b>set ip precedence ?</b> command to see the command-line help
	To return to policy-map con use the <b>end</b> command.	nfiguration mode, use the <b>exit</b> command. To return to privileged EXEC mode,

This example shows how to assign DSCP 10 to all FTP traffic without any policers:

Switch(config)# policy-map policy\_ftp
Switch(config-pmap)# class ftp\_class
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set ip dscp 10
Switch(config-pmap)# exit

You can verify your settings by entering the show policy-map privileged EXEC command.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria (through the <b>police</b> , <b>set</b> , and <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration commands) for the specified class-map name.
	police	Defines a policer for classified traffic.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays quality of service (QoS) policy maps.
	trust	Defines a trust state for traffic classified through the <b>class</b> policy-map configuration command or the <b>class-map</b> global configuration command.

set

## setup

 Use the setup privileged EXEC command to configure the switch with its initial configuration.

 setup

 Syntax Description

 This command has no arguments or keywords.

 Command Modes

 Privileged EXEC

 Command History

 Release
 Modification

 12.1(11)AX
 This command was introduced.

 Usage Guidelines
 When you use the setup command, make sure that you have this information:

- IP address and network mask
- Password strategy for your environment
- Whether the switch will be used as the cluster command switch and the cluster name

When you enter the **setup** command, an interactive dialog, called the System Configuration Dialog, appears. It guides you through the configuration process and prompts you for information. The values shown in brackets next to each prompt are the default values last set by using either the **setup** command facility or the **configure** privileged EXEC command.

Help text is provided for each prompt. To access help text, press the question mark (?) key at a prompt.

To return to the privileged EXEC prompt without making changes and without running through the entire System Configuration Dialog, press **Ctrl-C**.

When you complete your changes, the setup program shows you the configuration command script that was created during the setup session. You can save the configuration in NVRAM, or return to the setup program or the command-line prompt without saving it.

Examples	This is an example of output from	n the sotun con	amand		
Examples	Switch# setup	ii the setup con	iniano.		
	System Configuration Dial	.og			
	Continue with configuration of		ol: ves		
	At any point you may enter a question mark '?' for help. Use ctrl-c to abort configuration dialog at any prompt. Default settings are in square brackets '[]'.				
	Basic management setup configures only enough connectivity for management of the system, extended setup will ask you to configure each interface on the system.				
	Would you like to enter basic Configuring global parameters		etup? [yes/no]: <b>yes</b>		
	Enter host name [Switch]:host	-name			
	The enable secret is a pass privileged EXEC and configu entered, becomes encrypted Enter enable secret: <i>enable</i>	ration modes. in the config	This password, after uration.		
	The enable password is used when you do not specify an enable secret password, with some older software versions, and some boot images. Enter enable password: <i>enable-password</i>				
	The virtual terminal password is used to protect access to the router over a network interface. Enter virtual terminal password: <i>terminal-password</i>				
	Configure SNMP Network Management? [no]: <b>yes</b> Community string [public]:				
	Current interface summary Any interface listed with OK?	value "NO" d	oes not have a valid configura	tion	
			OK? Method Status YES NVRAM up	Protocol up	
	GigabitEthernet6/0/1	unassigned	YES unset up	up	
	GigabitEthernet6/0/2	unassigned	YES unset up	down	
	<output truncated=""></output>				
	Port-channel1 ur	assigned	YES unset up	down	
	Enter interface name used to connect to the management network from the above interface summary: <b>vlan1</b>				
	Configuring interface vlan1: Configure IP on this interface IP address for this interface Subnet mask for this interface	e: ip_address			
	Would you like to enable as a	l cluster comm	and switch? [yes/no]: <b>yes</b>		
	Enter cluster name: cluster-r	name			

```
setup
```

```
The following configuration command script was created:
hostname host-name
enable secret 5 $1$LiBw$0Xc1wyT.PXPkuhFwqyhVi0
enable password enable-password
line vty 0 15
password terminal-password
snmp-server community public
1
no ip routing
!
interface GigabitEthernet6/0/1
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet6/0/2
no ip address
!
cluster enable cluster-name
end
Use this configuration? [yes/no]: yes
!
[0] Go to the IOS command prompt without saving this config.
[1] Return back to the setup without saving this config.
[2] Save this configuration to nvram and exit.
Enter your selection [2]:
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the switch. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals</b> <b>Command Reference, Release 12.2 &gt; File Management Commands</b> <b>&gt; Configuration File Management Commands</b> .
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

### setup express

Use the **setup express** global configuration command to enable Express Setup mode on the switch stack or on a standalone switch. Use the **no** form of this command to disable Express Setup mode.

setup express

no setup express

Syntax Description	This command has n	no arguments or keywords.
--------------------	--------------------	---------------------------

- **Defaults** Express Setup is enabled.
- Command Modes Global configuration

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(14)EA1	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** 

When Express Setup is enabled on a new (unconfigured) switch, pressing the Mode button for 2 seconds activates Express Setup. You can access the switch through an Ethernet port by using the IP address 10.0.0.1 and then can configure the switch with the web-based Express Setup program or the command-line interface (CLI)-based setup program.

When you press the Mode button for 2 seconds on a configured switch, switch, the LEDs above the Mode button start blinking. If you press the Mode button for a total of 10 seconds, the switch configuration is deleted, and the switch reboots. The switch can then be configured like a new switch, either through the web-based Express Setup program or the CLI-based setup program.



As soon as you make any change to the switch configuration (including entering *no* at the beginning of the CLI-based setup program), configuration by Express Setup is no longer available. You can only run Express Setup again by pressing the Mode button for 10 seconds. This deletes the switch configuration and reboots the switch.

If Express Setup is active on the switch, entering the **write memory** or **copy running-configuration startup-configuration** privileged EXEC commands deactivates Express Setup. The IP address 10.0.0.1 is no longer valid on the switch, and your connection using this IP address ends.

The primary purpose of the **no setup express** command is to prevent someone from deleting the switch configuration by pressing the Mode button for 10 seconds.

### **Examples** This example shows how to enable Express Setup mode:

Switch(config) # setup express

You can verify that Express Setup mode is enabled by pressing the Mode button:

- On an unconfigured switch, the LEDs above the Mode button turn solid green after 3 seconds.
- On a configured switch, the mode LEDs begin blinking after 2 seconds and turn solid green after 10 seconds.



If you *hold* the Mode button down for a total of 10 seconds, the configuration is deleted, and the switch reboots.

This example shows how to disable Express Setup mode:

Switch(config) # no setup express

You can verify that Express Setup mode is disabled by pressing the Mode button. The mode LEDs do not turn solid green *or* begin blinking green if Express Setup mode is not enabled on the switch.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	clear setup express	Exits Express Setup mode.	
	show setup express Displays if Express Setup mode is active.		

## show access-lists

Use the **show access-lists** privileged EXEC command to display access control lists (ACLs) configured on the switch.

show access-lists [name | number | hardware counters | ipc] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

### **Syntax Description**

name	(Optional) Name of the ACL.	
number	(Optional) ACL number. The range is 1 to 2699.	
hardware counters	(Optional) Display global hardware ACL statistics for switched a routed packets.	
ірс	(Optional) Display Interprocess Communication (IPC) protocol access-list configuration download information.	
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	



Though visible in the command-line help strings, the **rate-limit** keywords are not supported.

### Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History Release Modification		Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(14)EA1	The <b>ipc</b> keyword was added.

### **Usage Guidelines**

The switch supports only IP standard and extended access lists. Therefore, the allowed numbers are only 1 to 199 and 1300 to 2699.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

### **Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show access-lists** command:

```
Switch# show access-lists
Standard IP access list 1
    10 permit 1.1.1.1
    20 permit 2.2.2.2
    30 permit any
    40 permit 0.255.255.255, wildcard bits 12.0.0.0
Standard IP access list videowizard_1-1-1-1
    10 permit 1.1.1.1
Standard IP access list videowizard_10-10-10-10
    10 permit 10.10.10.10
Extended IP access list 121
    10 permit ahp host 10.10.10.10 host 20.20.10.10 precedence routine
Extended IP access list CMP-NAT-ACL
    Dynamic Cluster-HSRP deny ip any any
    10 deny ip any host 19.19.11.11
    20 deny ip any host 10.11.12.13
    Dynamic Cluster-NAT permit ip any any
    10 permit ip host 10.99.100.128 any
    20 permit ip host 10.46.22.128 any
    30 permit ip host 10.45.101.64 any
    40 permit ip host 10.45.20.64 any
    50 permit ip host 10.213.43.128 any
    60 permit ip host 10.91.28.64 any
    70 permit ip host 10.99.75.128 any
    80 permit ip host 10.38.49.0 any
```

This is an example of output from the show access-lists hardware counters command:

```
Switch# show access-lists hardware counters
L2 ACL INPUT Statistics
                          All frame count: 855
     Drop:
     Drop:
                         All bytes count: 94143
     Drop And Log:
                         All frame count: 0
                        All bytes count: 0
     Drop And Log:
     Bridge Only:
                         All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
     Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
     Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
                   All frame count: 2121
     Forwarded:
                         All bytes count: 180762
     Forwarded:
     Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
     Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0
 L3 ACL INPUT Statistics
     Drop:
                         All frame count: 0
     Drop:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Drop And Log:
                         All frame count: 0
     Drop And Log:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Bridge Only:
                         All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only:
                         All bytes count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
     Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
     Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
     Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
     Forwarded:
                        All frame count: 13586
                         All bytes count: 1236182
     Forwarded:
     Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0
```

```
L2 ACL OUTPUT Statistics
    Drop:
                        All frame count: 0
    Drop:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
    Drop And Log:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Bridge Only:
                        All frame count: 0
                        All bytes count: 0
    Bridge Only:
    Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
    Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
    Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
    Forwarded:
                        All frame count: 232983
    Forwarded:
                        All bytes count: 16825661
    Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
    Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0
L3 ACL OUTPUT Statistics
                       All frame count: 0
    Drop:
    Drop:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
                        All bytes count: 0
    Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
    Bridge Only:
    Bridge Only:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
    Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
    Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
    Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
    Forwarded:
                        All frame count: 514434
    Forwarded:
                        All bytes count: 39048748
    Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
    Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	access-list	Configures a standard or extended numbered access list on the switch. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS IP Command Reference</b> , <b>Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services, Release 12.2 &gt; IP Services</b> <b>Commands</b> .
	ip access list	Configures a named IP access list on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS IP Command Reference, Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services, Release 12.2 > IP Services Commands.
	mac access-list extended	Configures a named or numbered MAC access list on the switch.

# show auto qos

Use the **show auto qos** user EXEC command to display the initial configuration that is generated by the automatic quality of service (auto-QoS) feature.

show auto qos [interface [interface-id]] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description			
	<b>interface</b> [interface-id]	(Optional) Display auto-QoS information for the specified port or for all ports. Valid interfaces include physical ports.	
	begin   exclude	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.	
		(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
ommanu moues	User EAEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.1(14)EA1	This command was introduced.	
	does not display any user changes to the configuration that might be in effect. Use the <b>show running-config</b> privileged EXEC command to display the auto-QoS configuration and the user modifications.		
	To display information about the QoS configuration that might be affected by auto-QoS, use one of these commands:		
	commanus.		
	<ul><li>show mls qos</li></ul>		
		cos-dscp	
	<ul><li> show mls qos</li><li> show mls qos maps of</li></ul>	cos-dscp ace [interface-id] [buffers   queueing]	
	<ul> <li>show mls qos</li> <li>show mls qos maps o</li> <li>show mls qos interfa</li> </ul>	-	
	<ul> <li>show mls qos</li> <li>show mls qos maps</li> <li>show mls qos interfa</li> <li>show mls qos maps</li> </ul>	ace [ <i>interface-id</i> ] [buffers   queueing] [cos-dscp   cos-input-q   cos-output-q   dscp-cos   dscp-input-q	
	<ul> <li>show mls qos</li> <li>show mls qos maps of show mls qos interfa</li> <li>show mls qos maps of dscp-output-q]</li> </ul>	ace [ <i>interface-id</i> ] [ <b>buffers</b>   queueing] [cos-dscp   cos-input-q   cos-output-q   dscp-cos   dscp-input-q   queue	

### Examples This is an example of output from the **show auto qos** command when auto-QoS is enabled: Switch# show auto gos Initial configuration applied by AutoQoS: mls qos map cos-dscp 0 8 16 26 32 46 48 56 mls qos no mls qos srr-queue input cos-map no mls qos srr-queue output cos-map mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 3 0 mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 2 1 mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 1 2 mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 2 4 6 7 mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 5 mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 1 threshold 3 5 mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 6 7 mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 3 threshold 3 2 4 mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 2 1 mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 3 0 no mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map no mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 32 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 1 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 26 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 mls gos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 24 25 27 28 29 30 31 40 $\,$ mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 mls gos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 $\,$ mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 mls gos srr-gueue output dscp-map gueue 3 threshold 3 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 1 8 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 no mls gos srr-queue input priority-queue 1 no mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue 2 mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth 90 10 no mls qos srr-queue input buffers mls gos queue-set output 1 buffers 20 20 20 40 interface GigabitEthernet2/0/2 mls qos trust device cisco-phone mls gos trust cos no queue-set 1 srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos interface** command after the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

```
Switch# show auto gos interface
Initial configuration applied by AutoQoS:
!
interface GigabitEthernet2/0/2
mls gos trust device cisco-phone
mls gos trust cos
no queue-set 1
srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
```

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos interface** *interface-id* command after the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

```
Switch# show auto gos interface gigabitethernet2/0/2
mls gos trust device cisco-phone
mls gos trust cos
no queue-set 1
srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	auto qos voip	Automatically configures QoS for VoIP within a QoS domain.	
	debug auto qos	Enables debugging of the auto-QoS feature.	

## show boot

Use the **show boot** privileged EXEC command to display the settings of the boot environment variables.

show boot [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	are not displayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. This is an example of output from the <b>show boot</b> command. Table 2-16 describes each field in display	
Examples		

Table 2-16	show boot Fie	Id Descriptions
------------	---------------	-----------------

Field	Description
BOOT path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of executable files to try to load and execute when automatically booting.
	If the BOOT environment variable is not set, the system attempts to load and execute the first executable image it can find by using a recursive, depth-first search through the flash file system. In a depth-first search of a directory, each encountered subdirectory is completely searched before continuing the search in the original directory.
	If the BOOT variable is set but the specified images cannot be loaded, the system attempts to boot the first bootable file that it can find in the flash file system.
Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Private Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Enable Break	Displays whether a break during booting is enabled or disabled. If it is set to yes, on, or 1, you can interrupt the automatic boot process by pressing the Break key on the console after the flash file system is initialized.
Manual Boot	Displays whether the switch automatically or manually boots. If it is set to no or 0, the boot loader attempts to automatically boot the system. If it is set to anything else, you must manually boot the switch from the boot loader mode.
Helper path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of loadable files to dynamically load during the boot loader initialization. Helper files extend or patch the functionality of the boot loader.
Auto upgrade	Displays whether the switch stack is set to automatically copy its software version to an incompatible switch so that it can join the stack.
	A switch in version-mismatch (VM) mode is a switch that has a different stack protocol version than the version on the switch stack. Switches in VM mode cannot join the switch stack. If the switch stack has an image that can be copied to a switch in VM mode, and if the <b>boot auto-copy-sw</b> feature is enabled, the switch stack automatically copies the image from another stack member to the switch in VM mode. The switch then exits VM mode, reboots, and joins the switch stack.
NVRAM/Config file buffer size	Displays the buffer size that Cisco IOS uses to hold a copy of the configuration file in memory. The configuration file cannot be larger than the buffer size allocation.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	boot auto-copy-sw	Automatically upgrade switches in version-mismatch (VM) mode with the switch stack image.
	boot config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
	boot enable-break	Enables interrupting the automatic boot process.
	boot manual	Enables manually booting the switch during the next boot cycle.
	boot private-config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the private configuration.
	boot system	Specifies the Cisco IOS image to load during the next boot cycle.

78-16181-01

# show cable-diagnostics tdr

Use the **show cable-diagnostics tdr** privileged EXEC command to display the Time Domain Reflector (TDR) results.

show cable-diagnostics tdr interface interface-id [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	interface-id	Specify the	interface on w	hich TD	R was run		
yntax Description	begin	1 1				ches the <i>expressi</i>	on.
	exclude	· •			that match the	<u>^</u>	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .					
	expression		1.		a reference po		
command Modes	Drivilaged EVI						
ommand modes	Privileged EXI	SC .					
ommand History	Release	Мо	dification				
	12.1(19)EA1	Thi	s command w	as introc	luced.		
	about TDR, ret Expressions ar						
	do not appear,	but the lines th	at contain <i>Ou</i>	•		e output, the line	s that contain <i>outp</i>
xamples	do not appear,			<i>tput</i> appe	ear.	-	s that contain <i>outp</i> face-id command:
xamples	do not appear,	nple of output f cable-diagnos run on: Marc	from the show tics tdr int h 01 20:15:4	tput appo v cable-d erface	ear. liagnostics td gigabitether:	r interface inter	
kamples	do not appear, This is an exar Switch# <b>show</b> TDR test last Interface Spe	nple of output f cable-diagnos run on: Marc ed Local pair	from the show tics tdr int th 01 20:15:4 Pair length	tput appo v cable-d erface	ear. liagnostics td gigabitether Remote pair	r interface interj net1/0/2	
kamples	do not appear, This is an exar Switch# <b>show</b> TDR test last Interface Spe	nple of output f cable-diagnos run on: Marc ed Local pair 	from the show tics tdr int h 01 20:15:4 Pair length 0 +/- 2 0 +/- 2	cable-d cable-d contraction meters meters	ear. liagnostics td gigabitether: Remote pair  N/A N/A	r interface interj met1/0/2 Pair status Open Open	
xamples	do not appear, This is an exar Switch# <b>show</b> TDR test last Interface Spe	nple of output f cable-diagnos run on: Marc ed Local pair 	from the show trics tdr int h 01 20:15:4 Pair length 0 +/- 2 0 +/- 2 0 +/- 2	cable-d cable-d contraction meters meters meters	ear. liagnostics td gigabitether: Remote pair  N/A N/A N/A	r interface interj met1/0/2 Pair status Open Open Open Open	
xamples	do not appear, This is an exar Switch# <b>show</b> TDR test last Interface Spe	nple of output f cable-diagnos run on: Marc ed Local pair 	from the show trics tdr int h 01 20:15:4 Pair length 0 +/- 2 0 +/- 2 0 +/- 2	cable-d cable-d contraction meters meters	ear. liagnostics td gigabitether: Remote pair  N/A N/A N/A	r interface interj met1/0/2 Pair status Open Open	
camples	do not appear, This is an exar Switch# <b>show</b> TDR test last Interface Spe Gil/0/2 aut	nple of output f cable-diagnos run on: Marc ed Local pair 	from the show trics tdr int h 01 20:15:4 Pair length 	<b>cable-d</b> <b>cable-d</b> <b>cerface</b> 0 meters meters meters meters	ear. liagnostics td gigabitether: Remote pair  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	r interface interj met1/0/2 Pair status Open Open Open Open	face-id command:

Field	Description
Interface	Interface on which TDR was run.
Speed	Speed of connection.
Local pair	Name of the pair of wires that TDR is testing on the local interface.

Field	Description	
Pair length	Location on the cable where the problem is, with respect to your switch. TDR can only find the location in one of these cases:	
	• The cable is properly connected, the link is up, and the interface speed is 1000 Mbps.	
	• The cable is open.	
	• The cable has a short.	
Remote pair	Name of the pair of wires to which the local pair is connected. TDR can learn about the remote pair only when the cable is properly connected and the link is up.	
Pair status	The status of the pair of wires on which TDR is running:	
	• Normal—The pair of wires is properly connected.	
	• Not completed—The test is running and is not completed.	
	• Not supported—The interface does not support TDR.	
	• Open—The pair of wires is open.	
	• Shorted—The pair of wires is shorted.	

 Table 2-17 Fields Descriptions for the show cable-diagnostics tdr Command Output (continued)

For more examples of output from the **show cable-diagnostics tdr interface** *interface-id* command, refer to the software configuration guide for this release.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	test cable-diagnostics tdr	Enables and runs TDR on an interface.

# show class-map

Use the **show class-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) class maps, which define the match criteria to classify traffic.

show class-map [class-map-name] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	class-map-name	(Optional) Display the contents of the specified class map.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are cas	use sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outp</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.			
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, l	se sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outp</i>			
	Expressions are cas are not displayed, I This is an example Switch> <b>show clas</b> Class Map match-a	use sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outp</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.			
	Expressions are cas are not displayed, I This is an example Switch> <b>show clas</b> Class Map match-a Match access-c Class Map match- Match any	<pre>ase sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain outp but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show class-map command: ss-map all videowizard_10-10-10 (id 2) group name videowizard_10-10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3)</pre>			
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, I This is an example Switch> <b>show clas</b> Class Map match-a Match access-c Class Map match- Match any Class Map match-	<pre>ase sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain outp but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show class-map command: ss-map all videowizard_10-10-10 (id 2) group name videowizard_10-10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3)</pre>			
	Expressions are cas are not displayed, I This is an example Switch> <b>show clas</b> Class Map match-a Match access-g Class Map match- Match any Class Map match- Match ip dscp	ese sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outp</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. e of output from the <b>show class-map</b> command: <b>ss-map</b> all videowizard_10-10-10 (id 2) group name videowizard_10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3) 5			

# show cluster

Use the **show cluster** user EXEC command to display the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs. This command can be entered on the cluster command switch and cluster member switches.

show cluster [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display	begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display	v excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	l include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>				
	expression	Expression in the	output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC				
ommand History	Release	Modification			
	12.1(11)AX	This command wa	s introduced.		
lsage Guidelines	If you enter this con cluster member app		not a cluster member, the error message Not a management		
	On a cluster member switch, this command displays the identity of the cluster command switch, the switch member number, and the state of its connectivity with the cluster command switch.				
	On a cluster command switch stack or cluster command switch, this command displays the cluster name and the total number of members. It also shows the cluster status and time since the status changed. If redundancy is enabled, it displays the primary and secondary command-switch information.				
	*	e sensitive. For example, ut the lines that contain <i>C</i>	if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> <i>Dutput</i> are displayed.		
Examples	This is an example of switch:	of output when the <b>show</b> of	cluster command is entered on the active cluster command		
	Status: Time sinc Redundanc S S S Heartbeat Heartbeat	r cluster "Ajang" ber of members: e last status change:	7 1 members are unreachable 0 days, 0 hours, 2 minutes Enabled Member 1 Ajang_standby 110 8 80 3		

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch:

Switch1> show cluster	
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	3
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch that is configured as the standby cluster command switch:

Switch> show cluster	
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	3 (Standby command switch)
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on the cluster command switch that has lost connectivity with member 1:

Switch>	show cluster	
Command	switch for cluster "Ajang"	
	Total number of members:	7
	Status:	1 members are unreachable
	Time since last status change:	0 days, 0 hours, 5 minutes
	Redundancy:	Disabled
	Heartbeat interval:	8
	Heartbeat hold-time:	80
	Extended discovery hop count:	3

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch that has lost connectivity with the cluster command switch:

Switch> show cluster	
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	<unknown></unknown>
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	cluster enable	Enables a command-capable switch as the cluster command switch, assigns a cluster name, and optionally assigns a member number to it.
	show cluster candidates	Displays a list of candidate switches.
	show cluster members	Displays information about the cluster members.

# show cluster candidates

Use the **show cluster candidates** privileged EXEC command on a switch stack or on a cluster command switch to display a list of candidate switches.

show cluster candidates [detail | mac-address H.H.H.] [ | { begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information for all candidates.			
	mac-address H.H.H.	(Optional) MAC address of the cluster candidate.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.			
	The SN in the display n switch is discovered thr the <i>switch member num</i>	uster command switch, the command displays an empty line at the prompt. neans <i>switch member number</i> . If E appears in the SN column, it means that the rough extended discovery. If E does not appear in the SN column, it means that <i>ber</i> is the upstream neighbor of the candidate switch. The hop count is the candidate is from the cluster command switch.			
	-	nsitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.			
Examples	This is an example of o	utput from the <b>show cluster candidates</b> command:			
	Switch> show cluster	candidates			
	00e0.1e7e.be8 00e0.1e9f.7a0 00e0.1e9f.8c0	0 ldf-dist-128 WS-C3524-XL Fa0/7 1 0 Fa0/24 0 1900_Switch 1900 3 0 1 0 Fa0/11			

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates** command that uses the MAC address of a cluster member switch directly connected to the cluster command switch:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates mac-address 00d0.7961.c4c0
Device 'Tahiti-12' with mac address number 00d0.7961.c4c0
Device type: cisco WS-C3750-12T
Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 0)
Local port: Gi6/0/1 FEC number:
Upstream port: GI6/0/11 FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 1
Hops from command device: 1
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates** command that uses the MAC address of a cluster member switch three hops from the cluster edge:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates mac-address 0010.7bb6.1cc0
Device 'Ventura' with mac address number 0010.7bb6.1cc0
Device type: cisco WS-C2912MF-XL
Upstream MAC address: 0010.7bb6.1cd4
Local port: Fa2/1 FEC number:
Upstream port: Fa0/24 FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 3
Hops from command device: -
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates detail** command:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates detail
Device 'Tahiti-12' with mac address number 00d0.7961.c4c0
       Device type:
                              cisco WS-C3512-XL
       Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 1)
                             Fa0/3 FEC number:
       Local port:
       Upstream port:
                             Fa0/13 FEC Number:
       Hops from cluster edge: 1
       Hops from command device: 2
Device '1900_Switch' with mac address number 00e0.1e7e.be80
       Device type: cisco 1900
       Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 2)
                      3 FEC number: 0
Fa0/11 FEC Number:
       Local port:
       Upstream port:
       Hops from cluster edge: 1
       Hops from command device: 2
Device 'Surfers-24' with mac address number 00e0.1e9f.7a00
       Device type:
                            cisco WS-C2924-XL
       Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 3)
       Local port: Fa0/5 FEC number:
       Upstream port:
                             Fa0/3 FEC Number:
       Hops from cluster edge: 1
       Hops from command device: 2
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show cluster	Displays the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs.
	show cluster members	Displays information about the cluster members.

# show cluster members

Use the **show cluster members** privileged EXEC command on a switch stack or on a cluster command switch to display information about the cluster members.

**show cluster members** [*n* | **detail**] [ | {**begin** | **exclude** | **include**} *expression*]

Syntax Description	n	(Optional) Number	er that identifie	s a cluste	r member	. The rar	nge is 0 to	15.
	detail	(Optional) Displa	y detailed infor	mation for	or all clus	ter mem	bers.	
	I begin(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .							
	<b>exclude</b> (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .							
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .						
	expression	Expression in the	output to use a	s a refere	ence point	•		
Command Modes	Privileged EX	ΈC						
	C							
Command History	Release	Modifica	ation					
	12.1(11)AX	This cor	nmand was intr	oduced.				
Usage Guidelines	If the cluster	d is available only or has no members, this re case sensitive. For	command disp	olays an e	mpty line	at the pi	compt.	
	-	yed, but the lines tha	t contain Outpi	<i>it</i> are disp	played.			
Examples	are not displa	mple of output from	Ĩ	-	•	nand. Th	e SN in th	e display means
Examples	are not displa This is an exa switch numbe	mple of output from	Ĩ	er memb	ers comm		e SN in th	e display means
Examples	are not displa This is an exa switch numbe Switch# show SN MAC Addre 0 0002.4b29 1 0030.946c	mple of output from r. cluster members	the <b>show clust</b> PortIf FEC H Fa0/13	er memb   ops SN 0 1 0	•	n	e SN in th ate (Cmdr)	e display means
Examples	are not displa This is an exa switch numbe Switch# show SN MAC Addre 0 0002.4b29 1 0030.946c 2 0002.b922 3 0002.4b29	mple of output from r. <b>cluster members</b> ss Name .2e00 StLouis1 .d740 tal-switch-1	the show clust PortIf FEC H Fa0/13 10 0 Gi0/1	er memb   ops SN 0 1 0	-Upstrear PortIf Gi0/1	n  FEC St Up Up	ate	e display means

This is an example of output from the **show cluster members** for cluster member 3:

Switch# show cluster members 3		
Device 'SanJuan2' with member n	umber 3	
Device type:	cisco WS-	C3750-12T
MAC address:	0002.4b29	.4400
Upstream MAC address:	0030.946c	.d740 (Cluster member 1)
Local port:	Gi <b>6/</b> 0/1	FEC number:
Upstream port:	GI <b>6/</b> 0/11	FEC Number:
Hops from command devic	e: 2	

This is an example of output from the show cluster members detail command:

Switch	show cluster members de	etail
Device	'StLouis1' with member r	number 0 (Command Switch)
	Device type:	cisco WS-C3750-12T
	MAC address:	0002.4b29.2e00
	Upstream MAC address:	
	Local port:	FEC number:
	Upstream port:	FEC Number:
	Hops from command devi	ce: 0
Device	'tal-switch-14' with mer	nber number 1
	Device type:	cisco WS-C3548-XL
	MAC address:	0030.946c.d740
	Upstream MAC address:	0002.4b29.2e00 (Cluster member 0)
	Local port:	Fa0/13 FEC number:
	Upstream port:	Gi0/1 FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	
Device	'nms-2820' with member n	umber 2
	Device type:	cisco 2820
	MAC address:	0002.b922.7180
		0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)
	Local port:	10 FEC number: 0
	Upstream port:	Fa0/18 FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	
Device	'SanJuan2' with member n	
	Device type:	cisco WS-C3750-12T
	MAC address:	0002.4b29.4400
		0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)
	Local port:	Gi <b>6/</b> 0/1 FEC number:
	Upstream port:	Fa <b>6/</b> 0/11 FEC Number:
<b>D</b>	Hops from command devic	
Device	'GenieTest' with member	
	Device type: MAC address:	cisco SeaHorse 0002.4b28.c480
	Local port:	0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1) Gi0/2 FEC number:
	Upstream port:	Fa0/9 FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	
Device	'Palpatine' with member	
Device	Device type:	cisco WS-C2924M-XL
	MAC address:	00b0.6404.f8c0
		0002.4b29.2e00 (Cluster member 0)
	Local port:	Gi2/1 FEC number:
	Upstream port:	Gi0/7 FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	
	hops from command devic	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show cluster	Displays the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs.
	show cluster candidates	Displays a list of candidate switches.

# show controllers cpu-interface

Use the **show controllers cpu-interface** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the CPU network interface ASIC and the send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.

show controllers cpu-interface [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional)	Display beg	gins with the	line that matche	es the <i>expre</i>	ssion.
	<b>exclude</b> (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .						
	l include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .						
	expression	Expression	in the outp	out to use as	a reference point	•	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC						
Command History	Release	Modif	ication				
	12.1(11)AX	This c	command w	as introduce	d.		
	This display provid troubleshooting the Expressions are cas		For example	, if you enter	:   exclude outpu	<b>It</b> , the lines	that contain <i>out</i>
xamples	troubleshooting the	se sensitive. F out the lines t	hat contain	<i>Output</i> are d	lisplayed.		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames	se sensitive. Fout the lines t put example crollers cpu retrieved	hat contain from the <b>sh</b> - <b>interface</b> dropped	Output are d	lisplayed. <b>ers cpu-interfac</b> hol-block		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b>	se sensitive. Fout the lines t put example crollers cpu retrieved	hat contain from the <b>sh</b> - <b>interface</b> dropped	Output are d	lisplayed. <b>ers cpu-interfac</b> hol-block		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames 	te sensitive. Fout the lines t tout the lines t tout example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames 	te sensitive. Fout the lines t tout the lines t tout example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped  0 0 0	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	to the lines to th	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0 0		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames 	te sensitive. Fout the lines t tout the lines t tout example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped  0 0 0	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	te sensitive. Fout the lines t tout the lines t tout example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0	Output are d now controll invalid 0 0 0 0 0	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	te sensitive. Fout the lines t to the line th	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
- xamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	se sensitive. Fout the lines t put example retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
ixamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
zamples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	se sensitive. Fout the lines t tout the lines t rollers cpu retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	<i>Output</i> are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
Examples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	se sensitive. Fout the lines t tout the lines t rollers cpu retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interfac hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		

```
Supervisor ASIC receive-queue parameters
_____
 queue 0 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1419A20 paktail 13EAED4
 queue 1 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 15828E0 paktail 157FBFC
 queue 2 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1470D40 paktail 1470FE4
 queue 3 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 19CDDD0 paktail 19D02C8
<output truncated>
Supervisor ASIC Mic Registers
_____
                              80000800
MicDirectPollInfo
MicIndicationsReceived
                              00000000
                              00000000
MicInterruptsReceived
MicPcsInfo
                              0001001F
                              00000000
MicPlbMasterConfiguration
MicRxFifosAvailable
                              00000000
MicRxFifosReady
                              0000BFFF
MicTimeOutPeriod:
                      FrameTOPeriod: 00000EA6 DirectTOPeriod: 00004000
<output truncated>
MicTransmitFifoInfo:
Fifo0:
       StartPtrs:
                       038C2800
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      038C2C38
       WritePtrs:
                      038C2C38
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      8A800800
                      001E001E
       Weights:
Fifol: StartPtr:
                      03A9BC00
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03A9BC60
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      89800400
       WritePtrs:
                      03A9BC60
       writeHeaderPtr: 03A9BC60
                   030CC
038C88E0
Fifo2: StartPtr:
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      038C88E0
                                                      88800200
                                      Fifo_Flag:
       WritePtrs:
       writeHeaderPtr: 038C88E0
Fifo3: StartPtr:
                    03C30400
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03C30638
       WritePtrs:
                     03C30638
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      89800400
       writeHeaderPtr: 03C30638
Fifo4: StartPtr:
                      03AD5000
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03AD50A0
       WritePtrs:
                       03AD50A0
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      89800400
       writeHeaderPtr: 03AD50A0
Fifo5: StartPtr:
                      03A7A600
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03A7A600
                                                      88800200
       WritePtrs:
                      03A7A600
                                      Fifo_Flag:
       writeHeaderPtr: 03A7A600
Fifo6: StartPtr:
                      03BF8400
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03BF87F0
       WritePtrs:
                       03BF87F0
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      89800400
```

<output truncated>

### Related Commands

nands	Command	Description
	show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.
	show interfaces	Displays the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

## show controllers ethernet-controller

Use the **show controllers ethernet-controller** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware. Use with the **phy** keyword to display the interface internal registers or the **port-asic** keyword to display information about the port ASIC.

show controllers ethernet-controller [interface-id] [phy [detail]] [port-asic {configuration |
 statistics}] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	The physical interface (including type, stack member, module, and port number).			
	phy	(Optional) Display the status of the internal registers on the switch physical layer device (PHY) for the device or the interface. This display includes the operational state of the automatic medium-dependent interface crossover (Auto-MDIX) feature on an interface.			
	detail	(Optional) Display details about the PHY internal registers.			
	port-asic	(Optional) Display information about the port ASIC internal registers.			
	configuration	Display port ASIC internal register configuration.			
	statistics	Display port ASIC statistics, including the Rx/Sup Queue and miscellaneous statistics.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode) Modification			
Command mistory		This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	This display with or for the specifie	out keywords provides traffic statistics, basically the RMON statistics for all interfaces			
	When you enter the <b>phy</b> or <b>port-asic</b> keywords, the displayed information is useful primarily for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.				
	-	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> , but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.			

### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller** command for an interface. Table 2-18 describes the *Transmit* fields, and Table 2-19 describes the *Receive* fields.

#### Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller gigabitethernet6/0/1

Transmit GigabitEthernet6/0/1	Receive
0 Bytes	0 Bytes
0 Unicast frames	0 Unicast frames
0 Multicast frames	0 Multicast frames
0 Broadcast frames	0 Broadcast frames
0 Too old frames	0 Unicast bytes
0 Deferred frames	0 Multicast bytes
0 MTU exceeded frames	0 Broadcast bytes
0 1 collision frames	0 Alignment errors
0 2 collision frames	0 FCS errors
0 3 collision frames	0 Oversize frames
0 4 collision frames	0 Undersize frames
0 5 collision frames	0 Collision fragments
0 6 collision frames	
0 7 collision frames	0 Minimum size frames
0 8 collision frames	0 65 to 127 byte frames
0 9 collision frames	0 128 to 255 byte frames
0 10 collision frames	0 256 to 511 byte frames
0 11 collision frames	0 512 to 1023 byte frames
0 12 collision frames	0 1024 to 1518 byte frames
0 13 collision frames	0 Overrun frames
0 14 collision frames	0 Pause frames
0 15 collision frames	0 Symbol error frames
0 Excessive collisions	
0 Late collisions	0 Invalid frames, too large
0 VLAN discard frames	0 Valid frames, too large
0 Excess defer frames	0 Invalid frames, too small
0 64 byte frames	0 Valid frames, too small
0 127 byte frames	
0 255 byte frames	0 Too old frames
0 511 byte frames	0 Valid oversize frames
0 1023 byte frames	0 System FCS error frames
0 1518 byte frames	0 RxPortFifoFull drop frame
0 Too large frames	
0 Good (1 coll) frames	

Table 2-18 Transmit Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total number of bytes sent on an interface.
Unicast Frames	The total number of frames sent to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames sent to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames sent to broadcast addresses.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the egress port because the packet aged out.
Deferred frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds 2*maximum-packet time.
MTU exceeded frames	The number of frames that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
1 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs.
2 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after two collisions occur.
3 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after three collisions occur.
4 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after four collisions occur.

Field	Description
5 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after five collisions occur.
6 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after six collisions occur.
7 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after seven collisions occur.
8 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after eight collisions occur.
9 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after nine collisions occur.
10 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after ten collisions occur.
11 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 11 collisions occur.
12 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 12 collisions occur.
13 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 13 collisions occur.
14 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 14 collisions occur.
15 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 15 collisions occur.
Excessive collisions	The number of frames that could not be sent on an interface after 16 collisions occur.
Late collisions	After a frame is sent, the number of frames dropped because late collisions were detected while the frame was sent.
VLAN discard frames	The number of frames dropped on an interface because the CFI <sup>1</sup> bit is set.
Excess defer frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds the maximum-packet time.
64 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are 64 bytes.
127 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
255 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
511 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
1023 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1518 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Too large frames	The number of frames sent on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Good (1 coll) frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs. This value does not include the number of frames that are not successfully sent after one collision occurs.

Table 2-18	Transmit Field Description	ons (continued)
------------	----------------------------	-----------------

1. CFI = Canonical Format Indicator

Table 2-19	Receive Field De	escriptions
------------	------------------	-------------

Field	Description
Bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by frames received on an interface, including the FCS <sup>1</sup> value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Unicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on an interface that are directed to broadcast addresses.

Field	Description
Unicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by unicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Multicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by multicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Broadcast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by broadcast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Alignment errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have alignment errors.
FCS errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but do not have the correct FCS values.
Oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Undersize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes.
Collision fragments	The number of collision fragments received on an interface.
Minimum size frames	The total number of frames that are the minimum frame size.
65 to 127 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
128 to 255 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
256 to 511 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
512 to 1023 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1024 to 1518 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Overrun frames	The total number of overrun frames received on an interface.
Pause frames	The number of pause frames received on an interface.
Symbol error frames	The number of frames received on an interface that have symbol errors.
Invalid frames, too large	The number of frames received that were larger than maximum allowed $MTU^2$ size (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too large	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Invalid frames, too small	The number of frames received that are smaller than 64 bytes (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too small	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes (or 68 bytes for VLAN-tagged frames) and that have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS bits but excludes the frame header bits.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the ingress port because the packet aged out.
Valid oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size and have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS value but does not include the VLAN tag.

### Table 2-19 Receive Field Descriptions (continued)

Field	Description
System FCS error frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but that do not have the correct FCS values.
RxPortFifoFull drop frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that are dropped because the ingress queue is full.

Table 2-19	Receive	Field	Descriptions	(continued)
------------	---------	-------	--------------	-------------

1. FCS = frame check sequence

2. MTU = maximum transmission unit

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller phy** command for a specific interface. Note that the last line of the display is the setting for Auto-MDIX for the interface.

Switch# show controllers ethernet-con	trol	ler g	igabi	tethe	rnet1/(	)/2 phy
Control Register	:	0001 (	0001 (	0100 (	0000	
Control STATUS	:	0111	1001	0100	1001	
Phy ID 1	:	0000	0001	0100	0001	
Phy ID 2	:	0000	1100	0010	0100	
Auto-Negotiation Advertisement	:	0000	0011	1110	0001	
Auto-Negotiation Link Partner	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
Auto-Negotiation Expansion Reg	:	0000	0000	0000	0100	
Next Page Transmit Register	:	0010	0000	0000	0001	
Link Partner Next page Registe		0000				
1000BASE-T Control Register	:	0000	1111	0000	0000	
1000BASE-T Status Register	:	0100	0000	0000	0000	
Extended Status Register	:	0011	0000	0000	0000	
PHY Specific Control Register	:	0000	0000	0111	1000	
PHY Specific Status Register	:	1000	0001	0100	0000	
Interrupt Enable	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
Interrupt Status	:	0000	0000	0100	0000	
Extended PHY Specific Control	:	0000	1100	0110	1000	
Receive Error Counter	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
Reserved Register 1	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
Global Status	:	0000	0000	0000	0000	
LED Control	:	0100	0001	0000	0000	
Manual LED Override	:	0000	1000	0010	1010	
Extended PHY Specific Control	:	0000	0000	0001	1010	
Disable Receiver 1	:	0000	0000	0000	1011	
Disable Receiver 2	:	1000	0000	0000	0100	
Extended PHY Specific Status	:	1000	0100	1000	0000	
Auto-MDIX	:	On	[Adm:	inStat	ce=1	Flags=0x00052248]

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration** command:

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration

\_\_\_\_\_ Switch 4, PortASIC 0 Registers \_\_\_\_\_ DeviceType : 000101BC : 00000000 Reset PmadMicConfig : 00000001 PmadMicDiag : 0000003 SupervisorReceiveFifoSramInfo: 000007D0 000007D0 40000000SupervisorTransmitFifoSramInfo: 000001D0 000001D0 40000000 GlobalStatus : 00000800 IndicationStatus : 00000000 IndicationStatusMask : FFFFFFFF InterruptStatus : 00000000 InterruptStatusMask : 01FFE800

SupervisorDiag	:	00000000			
SupervisorFrameSizeLimit	:	000007C8			
SupervisorBroadcast	:	000A0F01			
GeneralIO	:	000003F9	00000000	00000004	
StackPcsInfo	:	FFFF1000	860329BD	5555FFFF	FFFFFFFF
		FF0FFF00	86020000	5555FFFF	00000000
StackRacInfo	:	73001630	0000003	7F001644	0000003
		24140003	FD632B00	18E418E0	FFFFFFFF
StackControlStatus	:	18E418E0			
stackControlStatusMask	:	FFFFFFF			
TransmitBufferFreeListInfo	:	00000854	00000800	00000FF8	00000000
		0000088A	0000085D	00000FF8	00000000
TransmitRingFifoInfo	:	00000016	00000016	40000000	00000000
		0000000C	0000000C	40000000	00000000
TransmitBufferInfo	:	00012000	00000FFF	00000000	00000030
TransmitBufferCommonCount	:	00000F7A			
TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak	:	000001E			
TransmitBufferCommonCommonEmpty	:	000000FF			
NetworkActivity	:	00000000	00000000	00000000	02400000
DroppedStatistics	:	00000000			
FrameLengthDeltaSelect	:	0000001			
SneakPortFifoInfo	:	00000000			
MacInfo	:	0EC0801C	00000001	0EC0801B	00000001
		00C0001D	00000001	00C0001E	00000001

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics** command:

	ow controllers ethernet-controller	-
	PortASIC 0 Statistics	
0	RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames
4118966	RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames
0	RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames
	RxQ-1, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-0 drop frames
296	RxQ-1, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-1 drop frames
2836036	RxQ-1, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-2 drop frames
	RxQ-2, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-0 drop frames
	RxQ-2, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-1 drop frames
158377	RxQ-2, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-2 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-0 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-1 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-2 drop frames
15	TxBufferFull Drop Count	0 Rx Fcs Error Frames
0	TxBufferFrameDesc BadCrc16	0 Rx Invalid Oversize Frames
0	TxBuffer Bandwidth Drop Cou	0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frame
0	TxQueue Bandwidth Drop Coun	0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frame
0	TxQueue Missed Drop Statist	0 Rx Invalid Too Small Frame
74	RxBuffer Drop DestIndex Cou	0 Rx Too Old Frames
0	SneakQueue Drop Count	0 Tx Too Old Frames
0	Learning Queue Overflow Fra	0 System Fcs Error Frames
0	Learning Cam Skip Count	
15	Sup Queue 0 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 8 Drop Frames
0	Sup Queue 1 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 9 Drop Frames
0	Sup Queue 2 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 10 Drop Frames

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics

0 Sup Queue 3 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 11 Drop Frames				
0 Sup Queue 4 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 12 Drop Frames				
0 Sup Queue 5 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 13 Drop Frames				
0 Sup Queue 6 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 14 Drop Frames				
0 Sup Queue 7 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 15 Drop Frames				
Switch 1, PortASIC 1 Statistics					
0 RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames				
52 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames				
0 RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames				

<output truncated>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show boot	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers tcam	Displays the state of registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

# show controllers power inline

Use the **show controllers power inline** user EXEC command to display the values in the registers of the specified Power over Ethernet (PoE) controller.

show controllers power inline [instance] [module switch-number] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	instance	(Optional) Power controller instance, where each instance corresponds to four ports. For the Catalyst 3750-48PS switch, the range is from 0 to 11; for the Catalyst 3750-24PS switch, the range is from 0 to 5. If no instance is specified, a instance oppose					
		instances appear.					
	<b>module</b> switch number	(Optional) Limit the display to ports on the specified stack member. The switch number can be from 1 to 9.					
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .					
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .					
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Release	Modification					
ooniniana mistory	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.					
Usage Guidelines	Though visible on all switches, this command is valid only for PoE switches. It contains no information for switches that do not support PoE.						
		es information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives					
		ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.					
Examples	This is an example	e of output from the show controllers power inline command:					
	Switch> <b>show cor</b>	trollers power inline					
	Module 1, Contro	oller Instance 0, Address 0x40					
	Interrupt	$\operatorname{Reg} 0 x 0 = 0 x 0$					
	Intr Mask	Reg 0x1 = 0xF6					
	Power Event	$\operatorname{Reg} 0 x 2 = 0 x 0$					
	Detect Event	$\operatorname{Reg} 0x4 = 0x0$					
	Fault Event	$\operatorname{Reg} 0 \times 6 = 0 \times 0$					
	T-Start Event	$\operatorname{Reg} 0 \times 8 = 0 \times 0$					
	Supply Event	$\operatorname{Reg} 0 \times A = 0 \times 0$					
	Port 1 Status	$\operatorname{Reg} 0 \times \mathbb{C} = 0 \times 24$					
	Port 2 Status	Reg 0xD = 0x24					
	Port 3 Status	Reg 0xE = 0x3					

Port 4 Status	Reg $0xF = 0x3$
Power Status	Reg $0x10 = 0xFF$
Pin Status	Reg $0x11 = 0x0$
Operating Mode	Reg $0x12 = 0xAA$
Disconnect Enable	Reg $0x13 = 0xA0$
Detect/Class Enable	Reg $0x14 = 0xFF$
Reserved	Reg $0x15 = 0x0$
Timing Config	Reg $0x16 = 0x2$
Misc Config	Reg $0x17 = 0xA0$
ID Revision	Reg $0x1A = 0x64$
Module 1, Controller 1 <output truncated=""></output>	Instance 1, Address 0x42

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	logging event power-inline-status	Enables or disables logging of PoE events for all PoE ports.
	power inline	Enables or disables power for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.
	show power inline	Displays the power status for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.

### show controllers tcam

Use the **show controllers tcam** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for all TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

show controllers tcam [asic [number]] [detail] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	asic	(Optional) Display port ASIC TCAM information.
	number	(Optional) Display information for the specified port ASIC number. The range is from 0 to 15.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed TCAM register information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### Command Modes Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
12.1(11)AX		This command was introduced.
12.1(14)EA1		The asic [number] keywords were added.

**Usage Guidelines** This display provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

amples	This is an example of output from the <b>show controllers tcam</b> command:						
	Switch# show controllers tcam						
		 TCAM-0 Registers					
	 REV:	00B30103					
	SIZE:	00080040					
	ID:	0000000					
	CCR:	00000000_F0000020					
	RPID0:	0000000_00000000					
	RPID1:	00000000_00000000					
	RPID2:	0000000_00000000					
	RPID3:	0000000_00000000					
	HRR0:	00000000_E000CAFC					
	HRR1:	0000000_00000000					
	HRR2:	0000000_00000000					
	HRR3:	0000000_00000000					
	HRR4:	0000000_00000000					
	HRR5:	0000000_00000000					
	HRR6:	0000000_00000000					
	HRR7:	0000000_00000000					
	<output t<="" th=""><th>runcated&gt;</th><th></th></output>	runcated>					
	GMR31:	FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	FF				
	GMR32:	FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	FF				
	GMR33:	FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	FF				
		ated PortASIC 1 reg:	isters ====================================				
	LookupTyp		89A1C67D_24E35F00				
	LastCamIn	dex:	0000FFE0				
	LocalNoMa	tch:	000069E0				
	Forwardin	gRamBaseAddress:					

Description

for packets reaching the CPU.

the interface internal registers.

00022A00 0002FE00 00040600 0002FE00 0000D400 00000000 003FBA00 00009000 00009000 00040600

Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics

Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or

0000000 00012800 00012900

### Exa

Command

show controllers

show controllers

ethernet-controller

**cpu-interface** 

**Related Commands** 

### show dot1x

Use the **show dot1x** privileged EXEC command to display 802.1x statistics, administrative status, and operational status for the switch or for the specified port.

show dot1x [all | interface interface-id | statistics interface interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude |
 include} expression]

Syntax Description	all	(Optional) Display the 802.1x status for all ports.
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the 802.1x status for the specified port (including type, stack member, module, and port number).
	statistics interface interface-id	(Optional) Display 802.1x statistics for the specified port (including type, stack member, module, and port number).
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(14)EA1	The <b>all</b> keyword was added.

**Usage Guidelines** If you do not specify a port, global parameters and a summary appear. If you specify a port, details for that port appear.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x** and the **show dot1x all** privileged EXEC commands:

#### Switch# show dot1x

rortstatus	_	UNAUTIONIZED		
MaxReq	=	2		
HostMode	=	Single		
Port Control	=	Auto		
QuietPeriod	=	60 Seconds		
Re-authentication	=	Disabled		
ReAuthPeriod	=	3600 Seconds		
ServerTimeout	=	30 Seconds		
SuppTimeout	=	30 Seconds		
TxPeriod	=	30 Seconds		
Guest-Vlan	=	0		
Dot1x Info for interface GigabitEthernet1/0/2				
PortStatus	=	UNAUTHORIZED		
MaxReq	=	2		
HostMode	=	Multi		
Port Control	=	Auto		
QuietPeriod	=	60 Seconds		
Re-authentication	=	Disabled		

A				
Re-authentication	=	Disabled		
ReAuthPeriod	=	3600 Second		
ServerTimeout	=	30	Se	econds
SuppTimeout	=	30	Se	econds
TxPeriod	=	30	Se	econds
Guest-Vlan	=	0		

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* privileged EXEC command:

```
Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet1/0/1
```

Supplicant MAC 000	d0.b71b.35de
AuthSM State	= AUTHENTICATED
BendSM State	= IDLE
PortStatus	= AUTHORIZED
MaxReq	= 2
HostMode	= Single
Port Control	= Auto
QuietPeriod	= 60 Seconds
Re-authentication	= Disabled
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 Seconds
ServerTimeout	= 30 Seconds
SuppTimeout	= 30 Seconds
TxPeriod	= 30 Seconds
Guest-Vlan	= 0

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x statistics interface** *interface-id* command. Table 2-20 describes the fields in the display.

```
Switch# show dot1x statistics interface gigabitethernet1/0/1
```

#### Table 2-20 show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description	
TxReqId	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP)-request/identity frames that have been sent.	
TxReq	Number of EAP-request frames (other than request/identity frames) that have been sent.	
TxTotal	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol over LAN (EAPOL) frames of any type that have been sent.	
RxStart	Number of valid EAPOL-start frames that have been received.	
RxLogoff	Number of EAPOL-logoff frames that have been received.	
RxRespId	Number of EAP-response/identity frames that have been received.	
RxResp	Number of valid EAP-response frames (other than response/identity frames) that have been received.	
RxInvalid	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received and have an unrecognized frame type.	
RxLenError	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received in which the packet body length field is invalid.	
RxTotal	Number of valid EAPOL frames of any type that have been received.	
RxVersion	Number of received packets in the 802.1x Version 1 format.	
LastRxSrcMac	Source MAC address carried in the most recently received EAPOL frame.	

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
dot1x default	Resets the configurable 802.1x parameters to their default values.

# show dtp

Use the **show dtp** privileged EXEC command to display Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP) information for the switch or for a specified interface.

show dtp [interface interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, stack member, module, and port number).
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	1	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples	This is an exa	ample of output from the <b>show dtp</b> command:

Switch# show dtp interface gigabitethernet1/0/1 DTP information for GigabitEthernet1/0/1: TOS/TAS/TNS: ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS TOT/TAT/TNT: NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE Neighbor address 1: 000943A7D081 Neighbor address 2: 000000000000 Hello timer expiration (sec/state): 1/RUNNING Access timer expiration (sec/state): never/STOPPED Negotiation timer expiration (sec/state): never/STOPPED Multidrop timer expiration (sec/state): never/STOPPED FSM state: S2:ACCESS # times multi & trunk 0 Enabled: yes In STP: no Statistics \_\_\_\_\_ 3160 packets received (3160 good) 0 packets dropped 0 nonegotiate, 0 bad version, 0 domain mismatches, 0 bad TLVs, 0 other 6320 packets output (6320 good) 3160 native, 3160 software encap isl, 0 isl hardware native 0 output errors 0 trunk timeouts 1 link ups, last link up on Mon Mar 01 1993, 01:02:29 0 link downs

This is an example of output from the **show dtp interface** command:

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interfaces trunk	Displays interface trunking information.

### show env

Use the **show env** user EXEC command to display fan, temperature, redundant power system (RPS) availability, and power information for the switch being accessed (standalone switch or stack master or stack member). Use with the **stack** keyword to display all information for the stack or for a specified switch in the stack.

show env {all | fan | power | rps | stack [switch-number] | temperature} [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	all	Display both fan and temperature environmental status.
	fan	Display the switch fan status.
	power	Display the switch power status.
	rps	Display whether an RPS 300 Redundant Power System is connected to the switch.
	stack	Display all environmental status for each switch in the stack or for the specified
	[switch-number]	switch. The range is 1 to 9, depending on the switch member numbers in the stack.
	temperature	Display the switch temperature status.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Use the show access than the master.	ss-lists privileged EXEC command to access information from a specific switch other
	You can use the <b>sh</b> the stack from any	<b>ow env stack</b> [ <i>switch-number</i> ] command to display information about any switch in switch member.
	_	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples	This is an example standalone switch:	of output from the show env all command entered from the master switch or a
	Switch> <b>show env</b> FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OI POWER is OK RPS is AVAILABLE	

This is an example of output from the show env fan command:

Switch> **show env fan** FAN is OK

This is an example of output from the show env stack command:

Switch> show env stack SWITCH: 1 FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OK POWER is OK RPS is NOT PRESENT SWITCH: 2 FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OK POWER is OK RPS is NOT PRESENT SWITCH: 3 FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OK POWER is OK RPS is NOT PRESENT SWITCH: 4 FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OK POWER is OK RPS is NOT PRESENT SWITCH: 5 FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OK POWER is OK RPS is NOT PRESENT SWITCH: 6 FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OK POWER is OK RPS is NOT PRESENT

This example shows how to display information about stack member 3 from the master switch:

Switch> **show env stack 3** SWITCH: 3 FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OK POWER is OK RPS is NOT PRESENT

### show errdisable detect

Use the **show errdisable detect** user EXEC command to display error-disable detection status.

show errdisable detect [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin (O	ntional) Display begins with the line that metabos the expression
Syntax Description		ptional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
		ptional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	<b>  include</b> (O)	ptional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression Ex	pression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	are not displayed,	use sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic-	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. invalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the <b>show errdisable detect</b> command:
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b> ErrDisable Reaso	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. invalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the <b>show errdisable detect</b> command: <b>disable detect</b> n Detection status
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b>	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. invalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the <b>show errdisable detect</b> command: <b>disable detect</b> n Detection status
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b> ErrDisable Reaso	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. invalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the <b>show errdisable detect</b> command: <b>disable detect</b> n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Finvalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Finvalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Finvalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Finvalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Finvalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Finvalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Finvalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Finvalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
Usage Guidelines Examples	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. invalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso 	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Finvalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 
	are not displayed, A displayed gbic- This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso  udld bpduguard security-violati channel-misconfi psecure-violatio dhcp-rate-limit unicast-flood vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap gbic-invalid loopback	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. invalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module e of output from the show errdisable detect command: disable detect n Detection status 

### Related Commands

ommands	Command	Description
	errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disable detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
	show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disable recovery timer information.
	show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

### show errdisable flap-values

Use the **show errdisable flap-values** user EXEC command to display conditions that cause an error to be recognized for a cause.

show errdisable flap-values [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin (	Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude (	Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include (	Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	<i>expression</i> E	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		in in the display shows how many changes to the state within the specified time interval
Usage Guidelines	will cause an err will be assumed access/trunk) or	For to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if a up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval.
Usage Guidelines	will cause an err will be assumed access/trunk) or 5 link-state (link ErrDisable Reas	or to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if a up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval.
Usage Guidelines	will cause an err will be assumed access/trunk) or 5 link-state (link ErrDisable Reas	or to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if a up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval.
Usage Guidelines Examples	will cause an err will be assumed access/trunk) or 5 link-state (link ErrDisable Reas pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap Expressions are are not displayed	ror to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if a up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval.
	will cause an err will be assumed access/trunk) or 5 link-state (link ErrDisable Reas pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap Expressions are are not displayed	<pre>por to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if a up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval.</pre>

### **Related Commands**

a specific cause or all causes.
a specific cause of all causes.
tus.
er information.
interfaces in error-disabled state.

# show errdisable recovery

Use the **show errdisable recovery** user EXEC command to display the error-disable recovery timer information.

show errdisable recovery [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	·	
Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	re case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> yed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	A abia involid	d error-disable reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) interface.
	A gole-invalid	renor-disable reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFF) interface.
Examples	This is an exam Switch> <b>show</b> ErrDisable Re	mple of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: rerrdisable recovery eason Timer Status
Examples	This is an exam Switch> <b>show</b>	mple of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: <b>rerdisable recovery</b> eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> <b>show</b> ErrDisable Ro udld bpduguard	mple of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: <b>rerdisable recovery</b> eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> show ErrDisable Rd udld bpduguard security-vio channel-misco vmps pagp-flap	mple of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: <b>rerdisable recovery</b> eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled onfig Disabled Disabled Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> show ErrDisable Rd udld bpduguard security-vio channel-misco vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap	mple of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: <b>rerdisable recovery</b> eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled onfig Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> show ErrDisable Rd udld bpduguard security-vio channel-misco vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap gbic-invalid	mple of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: <b>rerdisable recovery</b> eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled onfig Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> show ErrDisable Rd udld bpduguard security-vio channel-misco vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap	mple of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rerdisable recovery eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled onfig Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> show ErrDisable Rd udld bpduguard security-vio channel-misco vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap gbic-invalid psecure-viola gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-lin	mple of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rerdisable recovery eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled onfig Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> show ErrDisable Rd 	mple of output from the show errdisable recovery command: eerrdisable recovery eeason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled onfig Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> show ErrDisable Re- udld bpduguard security-vio: channel-misco vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap gbic-invalid psecure-viola gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-lin unicast-flood loopback	mple of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rerdisable recovery eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled onfig Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> show ErrDisable Re- udld bpduguard security-viol channel-misco vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap gbic-invalid psecure-viola gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-lin unicast-flood loopback	mple of output from the show errdisable recovery command: eardisable recovery eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled onfig Disabled
Examples	This is an exam Switch> show ErrDisable Re- udld bpduguard security-viol channel-misco vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap gbic-invalid psecure-viola gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-lin unicast-flood loopback	mple of output from the show errdisable recovery command: eason Timer Status Disabled Disabled latio Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled ation Disabled d Disabled Disabled ation Disabled ation Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled ation Disabled

### **Related Commands**

Description
Configures the recover mechanism variables.
Displays error disable detection status.
Displays error condition recognition information.
Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.
-

# show etherchannel

Use the show etherchannel user EXEC command to display EtherChannel information for a channel.

show etherchannel [channel-group-number {detail | port | port-channel | protocol | summary}]
{detail | load-balance | port | port-channel | protocol | summary} [ | {begin | exclude |
include} expression]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 12.		
	detail	Display detailed EtherChannel information.		
	load-balance	Display the load-balance or frame-distribution scheme among ports in the port channel.		
	port Display EtherChannel port information.			
	port-channel	Display port-channel information.		
	protocol	Display the protocol that is being used in the EtherChannel.		
	summary	Display a one-line summary per channel-group.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.		
	I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .		
Command Modes	l <b>include</b> expression User EXEC	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	expression			
	<i>expression</i> User EXEC	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
	expression User EXEC Release	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.  Modification		
	expression User EXEC Release 12.1(11)AX 12.1(14)EA1	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.  Modification This command was introduced.		
Command History	expression         User EXEC         Release         12.1(11)AX         12.1(14)EA1         If you do not specify a cheese         In the output, the Passive	Modification         This command was introduced.         The protocol keyword was added.         mannel-group, all channel groups are displayed.         port list field is displayed only for Layer 3 port channels. This field means that is still not up, is configured to be in the channel group (and indirectly is in the channel group).		

#### **Examples** This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 detail command: Switch> show etherchannel 1 detail Group state = L2Ports: 2 Maxports = 16 Port-channels: 1 Max Port-channels = 16 Protocol: LACP Ports in the group: \_\_\_\_\_ Port: Gi1/0/1 \_\_\_\_\_ Port state = Up Mstr In-Bndl Gcchange = -Pseudo port-channel = Pol Channel group = 1 Mode = Active Port-channel = Po1 GC = -Port index = 0 Load = 0x00Protocol = LACP Flags: S - Device is sending Slow LACPDUS F - Device is sending fast LACPDU A - Device is in active mode. P - Device is in passive mode. Local information: LACP port Admin Oper Port Port Flags State Number Port Priority Key Key State Gi1/0/1 SA bndl 32768 0x101 0x3D 0x1 0x1 Gi1/0/2 32768 SA bndl $0 \ge 0$ 0x10x00x3D Age of the port in the current state: 01d:20h:06m:04s Port-channels in the group: \_\_\_\_\_ Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator) \_\_\_\_\_ Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:20m:26s Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2 HotStandBy port = null Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse Protocol = LACP Ports in the Port-channel: Index Load Port EC state No of bits 0 00 Gi1/0/1 Active 0 0 00 Gi1/0/2 Active 0 Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:20m:20s Gi1/0/2

This is an example of output from the **show etherchannel 1 summary** command:

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 summary
Flags: D - down P - in port-channel
      I - stand-alone s - suspended
     H - Hot-standby (LACP only)
     R - Layer3 S - Layer2
     u - unsuitable for bundling
     U - in use f - failed to allocate aggregator
     d - default port
Number of channel-groups in use: 1
Number of aggregators:
Group Port-channel Protocol Ports
LACP Gi1/0/1(P) Gi1/0/2(P)
    Pol(SU)
1
```

This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 port-channel command:

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 port-channel
            Port-channels in the group:
             ------
Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator)
_____
Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:24m:50s
Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2
HotStandBy port = null
Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse
              = LACP
Protocol
Ports in the Port-channel:
                  EC state No of bits
Index Load Port
_____+
     00 Gi1/0/1 Active 0
 0
      00 Gi1/0/2 Active
 0
                                0
Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:24m:44s Gi1/0/2
This is an example of output from show etherchannel protocol command:
Switch# show etherchannel protocol
```

```
Channel-group listing:
            -------
Group: 1
_____
Protocol: LACP
Group: 2
_____
Protocol: PAgP
```

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
channel-group	Assigns an Ethernet port to an EtherChannel group.
channel-protocol	Restricts the protocol used on a port to manage channeling.
interface port-channel	Accesses or creates the port channel.

# show flowcontrol

Use the **show flowcontrol** user EXEC command to display the flow control status and statistics.

show flowcontrol [interface interface-id | module module-slot] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	inteface interface-id	(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for a specific interface.				
	module module-slot	(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for all Gigabit Ethernet interfaces. The only valid module-slot value is 0.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.1(14)EA1	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines		splay the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface.				
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show flowcont</b> from the <b>show flowcon</b>	splay the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface.				
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show flowcont</b> from the <b>show flowcon</b> <i>module-slot</i> command. Use the <b>show flowcon</b>	splay the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface. t <b>rol</b> command to display information about all the switch interfaces. The output				
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show flowcont</b> from the <b>show flowcont</b> <i>module-slot</i> command. Use the <b>show flowcont</b> Ethernet interfaces. Expressions are case se	splay the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface. trol command to display information about all the switch interfaces. The output ntrol command is the same as the output from the show flowcontrol module				
Usage Guidelines Examples	Use the <b>show flowcont</b> from the <b>show flowcont</b> <i>module-slot</i> command. Use the <b>show flowcont</b> Ethernet interfaces. Expressions are case se do not appear, but the l	splay the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface trol command to display information about all the switch interfaces. The output atrol command is the same as the output from the <b>show flowcontrol module</b> trol interface <i>interface-id</i> command to display information about the Gigabit ensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>				
	Use the show flowcont from the show flowcont module-slot command. Use the show flowcont Ethernet interfaces. Expressions are case se do not appear, but the l This is an example of co Switch> show flocwon Port Send Flow admin	esplay the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface trol command to display information about all the switch interfaces. The output atrol command is the same as the output from the show flowcontrol module trol interface <i>interface-id</i> command to display information about the Gigabit ensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. butput from the show flowcontrol command. trol Control Receive FlowControl RxPause TxPause oper admin oper				
	Use the show flowcont from the show flowcont module-slot command. Use the show flowcont Ethernet interfaces. Expressions are case set do not appear, but the l This is an example of co Switch> show flocwont Port Send Flow admin Gi2/0/1 Unsupp.	esplay the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface. trol command to display information about all the switch interfaces. The output the trol command is the same as the output from the show flowcontrol module trol interface interface-id command to display information about the Gigabit ensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output ines that contain Output appear. butput from the show flowcontrol command. trol Control Receive FlowControl RxPause TxPause oper admin oper 				
	Use the <b>show flowcont</b> from the <b>show flowcont</b> <i>module-slot</i> command. Use the <b>show flowcont</b> Ethernet interfaces. Expressions are case set do not appear, but the l This is an example of co Switch> <b>show flocwon</b> Port Send Flow admin	splay the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface.         trol command to display information about all the switch interfaces. The output for command is the same as the output from the show flowcontrol module         trol interface interface-id command to display information about the Gigabit         ensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output ines that contain Output appear.         output from the show flowcontrol command.         trol         Control       Receive FlowControl         RxPause       TxPause         oper       admin         oper          Unsupp.       off       off         off       off       0         off       off       0				

This is an example of output from the **show flowcontrol interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch> show flowcontrol gigabitethernet2/0/2						
Port	Send Flo	wControl	Receive	FlowControl	RxPause	TxPause
	admin	oper	admin	oper		
Gi2/0/2	desired	off	off	off	0	0

Related	Commands
---------	----------

5	Command	Description		
	flowcontrol	Sets the receive flow-control state for an interface.		

### show interfaces

Use the **show interfaces** privileged EXEC command to display the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] [accounting | capabilities [module number] |
 counters | description | etherchannel | flowcontrol | pruning | stats | status [err-disabled] |
 switchport | trunk] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, stack member,					
	interface ia	module, and port number) and port channels. The valid port-channel range is 1 to 12.					
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN identification. The range is 1 to 4094.					
	accounting	(Optional) Display accounting information on the interface, including active protocols and input and output packets and octets.					
	capabilities	(Optional) Display the capabilities of all interfaces or the specified interface, including the features and options that you can configure on the interface. Though visible in the command line help, this option is not available for VLAN IDs.					
	module number	(Optional) Display capabilities of all interfaces on the specified stack member . The range is from 1 to 9. This option is not available if you enter a specific interface ID before the <b>capabilities</b> keyword.					
	counters	(Optional) See the show interfaces counters command.					
	description	(Optional) Display the administrative status and description set for an interface.					
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display interface EtherChannel information.					
	flowcontrol	(Optional) Display interface flowcontrol information					
	pruning	(Optional) Display interface trunk VTP pruning information.					
	stats	(Optional) Display the input and output packets by switching path for the interface.					
	status	(Optional) Display the status of the interface.					
	err-disabled	(Optional) Display interfaces in error-disabled state.					
	switchport	(Optional) Display the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port, including port blocking and port protection settings.					
	trunk	Display interface trunk information. If you do not specify an interface, information for only active trunking ports is displayed.					
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.					
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.					
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					

# Note

Though visible in the command-line help strings, the **crb**, **fair-queue**, **irb**, **mac-accounting**, **precedence**, **private-vlan mapping**, **random-detect**, **rate-limit**, and **shape** keywords are not supported.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification					
·····,	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.					
	12.1(14)EA1	Support for the <b>capabilities</b> keyword was added.					
Usage Guidelines	The show interface	es capabilities command with different keywords has these results:					
	U	<b>interface capabilities module</b> <i>number</i> displays the capabilities of all interfaces on he stack. If there is no switch with that module number in the stack, the output is					
	• Entering <b>show</b> interface.	interfaces interface-id capabilities displays the capabilities of the specified					
		• Entering <b>show interfaces capabilities</b> (with no module number or interface ID) displays the capabilities of all interfaces in the stack.					
	-	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> are not displayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.					
Examples	This is an example stack member 3:	of output from the show interfaces command for Gigabit Ethernet interface 3 on					
	GigabitEthernet3/ Hardware is Gig MTU 1500 bytes, reliability Encapsulation A Keepalive set ( Auto-duplex, Au input flow-cont ARP type: ARPA, Last clearing o	to-speed rol is off, output flow-control is off ARP Timeout 04:00:00 Last input never, output never, output hang never f "show interface" counters never 75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 0 gy: fifo					

TT1 · ·	1 C		.1 1	• • •	. 1
This is an examp	le of or	ifnut from	the show	interfaces	accounting command.
1 mb ib un chump	10 01 00	acput from	the show	muuliucus	accounting communita.

Switch# <b>show interfaces accounting</b> Vlan1						
Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out		
IP	1094395	131900022	559555	84077157		
Spanning Tree	283896	17033760	42	2520		
ARP	63738	3825680	231	13860		
Interface Vlan2 is disabled Vlan7						
Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out		
No traffic sent or received Vlan31	on this	interface.				
Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out		
No traffic sent or received	on this	interface.				
GigabitEthernet1/0/1						
Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out		
No traffic sent or received	on this	interface.				
GigabitEthernet1/0/2						
Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out		
No traffic sent or received	on this	interface.				

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces capabilities** command for an interface.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/2 capabilities GigabitEthernet1/0/2
```

Model:	WS-C3750G-24TS
Model:	WS-C3/30G-2415
Type:	10/100/1000BaseTX
Speed:	10,100,1000,auto
Duplex:	full,auto
Trunk encap. type:	802.1Q,ISL
Trunk mode:	on,off,desirable,nonegotiate
Channel:	yes
Broadcast suppression:	percentage(0-100)
Flowcontrol:	<pre>rx-(off,on,desired),tx-(none)</pre>
Fast Start:	yes
QoS scheduling:	<pre>rx-(not configurable on per port basis),tx-(4q2t)</pre>
CoS rewrite:	yes
ToS rewrite:	yes
UDLD:	yes
Inline power:	no
SPAN:	source/destination
PortSecure:	yes
Dot1x:	yes
Dot1x:	ves

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/2 description** command when the interface has been described as *Connects to Marketing* by using the **description** interface configuration command.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/2 descriptionInterface StatusProtocol DescriptionGi1/0/2updownConnects to Marketing
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces etherchannel** command when port channels are configured on the switch:

Switch# show interfaces etherchannel \_ \_ \_ \_ Port-channel1: Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s = 10/1 Number of ports = 0 = 0x00000000 HotStandBy port = null Logical slot/port = 10/1 GC = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse Port state Port-channel2: Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s Logical slot/port = 10/2 Number of ports = 0 = 0x00000000 HotStandBy port = null GC Port state = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse Port-channel3: Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s Logical slot/port = 10/3 Number of ports = 0 GC  $= 0 \times 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0$ HotStandBy port = null = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse Port state

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/2 pruning** command when pruning is enabled in the VTP domain:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigibitethernet1/0/2 pruning
Port Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor
Gi1/0/2 3,4
Port Vlans traffic requested of neighbor
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces stats** command for a specified interface.

Switch# show interfaces vlan 1 stats

Switching path	Pkts In C	hars In Pkts	Out Cha	rs Out
Processor	1165354	136205310	570800	91731594
Route cache	0	0	0	0
Total	1165354	136205310	570800	91731594

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces status** command. It displays the status of all interfaces.

Switch# show interfaces a	status		
Port Name	Status V	lan Duplex	Speed Type
Fa1/0/1	notconnect 1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa1/0/2	notconnect 1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa1/0/3	notconnect 1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa1/0/4 Test	notconnect 1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa1/0/5	notconnect 1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
<output truncated=""></output>			
Gi1/0/1 notconnect 1	notconnect 1 auto auto	auto au	to Gi1/0/2

<output truncated>

Gi1/0/2 1-3

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces status err-disabled** command. It displays the status of interfaces in the error-disabled state.

Switch#show interfacesstatuserr-disablePortNameStatusReasonGi2/0/26err-disabledgbic-invalid

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a single port. Table 2-21 describes the fields in the display.

```
Note
```

Private VLANs are not supported in this release, so those fields are not applicable.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet1/0/1 switchport
Name: Gi1/0/1
Switchport: Enabled
Administrative Mode: dynamic auto
Operational Mode: static access
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate
Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: On
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Voice VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan host-association: none
Administrative private-vlan mapping: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dot1q
Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
Operational private-vlan: none
Trunking VLANs Enabled: ALL
Pruning VLANs Enabled: 2-1001
Capture Mode Disabled
Capture VLANs Allowed: ALL
```

```
Protected: false
Unknown unicast blocked: disabled
Unknown multicast blocked: disabled
```

```
Voice VLAN: none (Inactive)
Appliance trust: none
```

Field	Description
Name	Displays the port name.
Switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of the port. In this display, the port is in switchport mode.
Administrative Mode	Displays the administrative and operational modes.
Operational Mode	
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation	Displays the administrative and operational encapsulation method and whether trunking negotiation is enabled.
Operational Trunking Encapsulation	
Negotiation of Trunking	

#### Table 2-21 show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Access Mode VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID to which the port is configured.
Trunking Native Mode VLAN	Lists the VLAN ID of the trunk that is in native mode. Lists the
Trunking VLANs Enabled	allowed VLANs on the trunk. Lists the active VLANs on the trunk.
Trunking VLANs Active	
Pruning VLANs Enabled	Lists the VLANs that are pruning-eligible.
Protected	Displays whether or not protected port is enabled (True) or disabled (False) on the interface.
Unknown unicast blocked	Displays whether or not unknown multicast and unknown
Unknown multicast blocked	unicast traffic is blocked on the interface.
Voice VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID on which voice VLAN is enabled.
Appliance trust	Displays the CoS setting of the data packets of the IP phone.

Table 2-21 show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface* **trunk** command. It displays trunking information for the port.

Switch#	show	interfaces	gigabi	tethernet1	/0/1	trunk
---------	------	------------	--------	------------	------	-------

Port	Mode	Encapsulation	Status	Native vlan
Gi1/0/1	auto	negotiate	trunking	1
Port Gil/0/1	Vlans allowe 1-4094	d on trunk		
Port Gil/0/1	Vlans allowe 1-4	d and active in	management do	main
Port Gi1/0/1	Vlans in spa 1-4	nning tree forwa	arding state a	nd not pruned

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	switchport access	Configures a port as a static-access or dynamic-access port.
	switchport block	Blocks unknown unicast or multicast traffic on an interface.
	switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	switchport protected	Isolates unicast, multicast, and broadcast traffic at Layer 2 from other protected ports on the same switch.
	switchport trunk pruning	Configures the VLAN pruning-eligible list for ports in trunking mode.

# show interfaces counters

Use the **show interfaces counters** privileged EXEC command to display various counters for the switch or for a specific interface.

Syntax Descriptions	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the physical interface, including type, stack member,				
	<b>1</b> 1 1 1	module, and port number.				
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN number of the management VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094				
	broadcast	(Optional) Display discarded broadcast traffic.				
	errors	(Optional) Display error counters.				
	module switch- number	(Optional) Display counters for the specified stack member. The range is from 1 to 9, depending upon the switch numbers in the stack.				
		<b>Note</b> In this command, the <b>module</b> keyword refers to the stack member number (1–9). In other commands that contain an interface ID, the <b>module</b> number is always zero.				
	multicast	(Optional) Display discarded multicast traffic.				
	trunk	(Optional) Display trunk counters.				
	unicast	(Optional) Display discarded unicast traffic.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.				

If you do not enter any keywords, all counters for all interfaces are included.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

### Examples

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces counters** command. It displays all counters for the switch.

Switch#	show	interfaces c	ounters		
Port		InOctets	InUcastPkts	InMcastPkts	InBcastPkts
Fa6/0/1		0	0	0	0
Fa6/0/2		0	0	0	0
Fa6/0/3		0	0	0	0
Fa6/0/4		0	0	0	0
Fa6/0/5		0	0	0	0

<output truncated>

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces counters broadcast** command. It displays dropped broadcast traffic for all interfaces.

Switch# show interfaces counters broadcast

Port	BcastSuppDiscards	
Fa1/0/1	0	
Fa1/0/2	0	
Fa1/0/3	0	
Fa1/0/4	0	
Fa1/0/5	0	
Fa1/0/6	0	

<output truncated>

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces counters module** command for stack member 2. It displays all counters for the specified switch in the stack.

Switch# <b>show</b>	interfaces co	ounters module	2	
Port	InOctets	InUcastPkts	InMcastPkts	InBcastPkts
Fa2/0/1	520	2	0	0
Fa2/0/2	520	2	0	0
Fa2/0/3	520	2	0	0
Fa2/0/4	520	2	0	0
Fa2/0/5	520	2	0	0
Fa2/0/6	520	2	0	0
Fa2/0/7	520	2	0	0
Fa2/0/8	520	2	0	0

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces counters trunk** command. It displays trunk counters for all interfaces.

Switch#	show	interfaces	counters	trunk	

Port	TrunkFramesTx	TrunkFramesRx	WrongEncap
Fa1/0/1	0	0	0
Fa1/0/2	0	0	0
Fa1/0/3	80678	4155	0
Fa1/0/4	82320	126	0
Fa1/0/5	0	0	0

<output truncated>

#### Related Commands

Commands	Command	Description
	show interfaces	Displays additional interface characteristics.
	show storm-control	Displays storm-control settings for an interface or all interfaces.
	storm-control	Sets storm-control broadcast, multicast, and unicast suppression levels for an interface.

# show ip dhcp snooping

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping** user EXEC command to display the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) snooping configuration.

show ip dhcp snooping

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

 Release
 Modification

 12.1(19)EA1
 This command was introduced.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show ip dhcp snooping** command.

Switch> <b>show ip dhcp snooping</b> Switch DHCP snooping is enabl	•						
	DHCP snooping is configured on following VLANs:						
40-42							
Insertion of option 82 is ena	abled						
Verification of hwaddr field	is enabled						
Interface	Trusted	Rate limit (pps)					
GigabitEthernet1/0/1	yes	unlimited					
GigabitEthernet1/0/2	yes	unlimited					
GigabitEthernet2/0/3	no	2000					
GigabitEthernet2/0/4	yes	unlimited					

 
 Commands
 Command
 Description

 show ip dhcp snooping binding
 Displays the DHCP snooping binding information.

# show ip dhcp snooping binding

Use the show ip dhcp snooping binding user EXEC command to display the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) snooping binding table and configuration information for all interfaces on a switch.

show ip dhcp snooping binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id] [ | { **begin** | **exclude** | **include** } *expression*]

tax Description	ip-address	(Optional) Specify the binding entry IP address.
	mac-address	(Optional) Specify the binding entry MAC address.
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify the binding input interface.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify the binding entry VLAN.
	begin	Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
	12.2(18)SE	The <b>dynamic</b> and <b>static</b> keywords were removed.

#### Examples

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a switch:

Switch> show ip dhcp snooping binding							
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface		
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9837	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet2/0/1		
00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE	10.1.2.151	237	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet2/0/2		

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific IP address:

Switch> show ip dhcp snooping binding 10.1.2.150

MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9810	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet2/0/1

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific MAC address:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g 0102.0304.	0506		
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9788	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet2/0/2

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on a port:

Switch> <b>show ip dho</b>	p snooping bindir	ng interface	gigabitethernet	2/0/2	
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
00:30:94:C2:EF:35	10.1.2.151	290	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet2/0/2

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on VLAN 20:

Switch> show ip dhe	p snooping bindin	g vlan 20			
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9747	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet2/0/1
00:00:00:00:00:02	10.1.2.151	65	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet2/0/2

**Related Commands** 

Command

Description

show ip dhcp snooping Displays the DHCP snooping configuration.

# show ip igmp profile

Use the **show ip igmp profile** privileged EXEC command to view all configured Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) profiles or a specified IGMP profile.

show ip igmp profile [profile number] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	profile number	(Optional) The IGMP profile number to be displayed. The range is 1 to
	r v	4294967295. If no profile number is entered, all IGMP profiles are displayed.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Examples	-	es of output from the <b>show ip igmp profile</b> privileged EXEC command, with and g a profile number. If no profile number is entered, the display includes all profiles switch.
	Switch# <b>show ip</b> IGMP Profile 40 permit range 233.1	igmp profile 40 .1.1 233.255.255.255
	IGMP Profile 4 permit	igmp profile .9.0 230.9.9.0 .9.0 229.255.255.255
Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip igmp profile	Configures the specified IGMP profile number.

# show ip igmp snooping

Use the **show ip igmp snooping** user EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping [groups | mrouter | querier] [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	groups	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping groups command.			
Cyntax Deseription	mrouter	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping groups command.			
	querier	(Optional) Display information about the IGMP version that an interface			
	querier	supports.			
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
	The <b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i> keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.				
		yword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.			
Command History	Release	Modification			
Command History					
Command History	Release	Modification			
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.1(11)AX	Modification This command was introduced.			
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.1(11)AX 12.1(19)EA1	Modification         This command was introduced.         The querier keyword was added.         The groups keyword was added. The show ip igmp snooping groups			
Command History Usage Guidelines	Release           12.1(11)AX           12.1(19)EA1           12.2(18)SE	Modification         This command was introduced.         The querier keyword was added.         The groups keyword was added. The show ip igmp snooping groups			
	Release         12.1(11)AX         12.1(19)EA1         12.2(18)SE         Use this command to the second	Modification         This command was introduced.         The querier keyword was added.         The groups keyword was added. The show ip igmp snooping groups command replaced the show ip igmp snooping multicast command.         o display snooping configuration for the switch or for a specific VLAN.         the output display, output lines related to Topology change notification (TCN) and			
	Release12.1(11)AX12.1(19)EA112.2(18)SEUse this command tAlthough visible in source-only learning	Modification         This command was introduced.         The querier keyword was added.         The groups keyword was added. The show ip igmp snooping groups command replaced the show ip igmp snooping multicast command.         o display snooping configuration for the switch or for a specific VLAN.         the output display, output lines related to Topology change notification (TCN) and g are not supported.         np snooping querier command to display the IGMP version and ports that are			

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping vlan 1** command. It shows snooping characteristics for a specific VLAN.

```
Switch# show ip igmp snooping vlan 1
Global IGMP Snooping configuration:
_____
IGMP snooping
                       :Enabled
IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) :Enabled
Report suppression :Enabled
TCN solicit query
                       :Disabled
TCN flood query count :2
Vlan 1:
_____
IGMP snooping
                                 :Enabled
Immediate leave
                                 :Disabled
Multicast router learning mode
                                 :pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer
                                :10
CGMP interoperability mode
                                 : IGMP_ONLY
```



TCN and source-only learning are not supported, and information displayed about these features is not valid.

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch.

```
Switch> show ip igmp snooping
```

Global IGMP Snooping confi	guration:	
IGMP snooping IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) Report suppression TCN solicit query TCN flood query count	: Enabled : Disabled	L
Vlan 1:		
IGMP snooping Immediate leave Multicast router learning Source only learning age t CGMP interoperability mode	imer	:Enabled :Disabled :pim-dvmrp :10 :IGMP_ONLY
Vlan 2:		
IGMP snooping Immediate leave Multicast router learning Source only learning age t CGMP interoperability mode	imer	:Enabled :Disabled :pim-dvmrp :10 :IGMP_ONLY

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the show ip igmp snooping querier command:

Switch>	show ip igmp sno	ooping querier	
Vlan	IP Address	IGMP Version	Port
1	172.20.50.11	v3	Gi1/0/1
2	172.20.40.20	v2	Router

Related Commands	(
------------------	---

ated Commands	Command	Description	
	ip igmp snooping	Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.	
	show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.	
	show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays IGMP snooping multicast information for the switch or for the specified parameter.	

2-305

# show ip igmp snooping mrouter

Use the **show ip igmp snooping mrouter** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping dynamically learned and manually configured multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping mrouter [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id (0	Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.				
		Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude (0	Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	l include (0	I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	<i>expression</i> E	xpression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC					
Command History	Release N	Iodification				
	12.1(11)AX T	'his command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to display multicast router ports on the switch or for a specific VLAN. When multicast VLAN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command displays MVR multicast router information and IGMP snooping information.					
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.					
Examples	This is an example of outpu display multicast router por	It from the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command. It shows how to ts on the switch.				
	Switch# <b>show ip igmp sno</b> Vlan ports	oping mrouter				
	1 Gi2/0/1(dynamic)					
Related Commands	Command	Description				
	ip igmp snooping	Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.				
	show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN				
	show ip igmp snooping gr	<b>Oups</b> Displays IGMP snooping multicast information for the switch or				

for the specified parameter.

# show ip igmp snooping groups

Use the **show ip igmp snooping groups** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping multicast table for the switch or the multicast information. Use with the **vlan** keyword to display the multicast table for a specified multicast VLAN or specific multicast information.

show ip igmp snooping groups [count | dynamic [count] | user [count]] [ | {begin | exclude |
include} expression]

show ip igmp snooping groups vlan vlan-id [ip\_address | count | dynamic [count] | user [count]]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	count	(Optional) Display the total number of entries for the specified command options instead of the actual entries.			
	dynamic	(Optional) Display entries learned by IGMP snooping.			
	user	Optional) Display only the user-configured multicast entries.			
	ip_address	(Optional) Display characteristics of the multicast group with the specified group IP address.			
	vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.			
	begin	in (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	<b>ide</b> (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command Modes Command History	Privileged EXEC	Modification			

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups** command without any keywords. It displays the multicast table for the switch.

Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups

Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
1 1	224.1.4.4 224.1.4.5	igmp igmp		Fa1/0/11 Fa1/0/11
2	224.0.1.40	igmp	v2	Fa1/0/15

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups count** command. It displays the total number of multicast groups on the switch.

```
Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups count
Total number of multicast groups: 2
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups dynamic** command. It shows only the entries learned by IGMP snooping.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping groups	vlan 1 dyna	mic
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi2/0/1, Fa1/0/15
104	224.1.4.3	igmp	v2	Gi2/0/1, Fa1/0/15

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups vlan** *vlan-id ip-address* command. It shows the entries for the group with the specified IP address.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping groups	vlan 104	224.1.4.2
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi2/0/1, Fa1/0/15

#### Related Commands C

Command	Description	
ip igmp snooping	Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.	
show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN	
show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.	

# show ipc

Use the **show ipc** user EXEC command to display Interprocess Communications Protocol (IPC) configuration, status, and statistics on a switch stack or a standalone switch.

show ipc {mcast {appclass | groups | status } | nodes | ports [open] | queue | rpc | session {all |
 rx | tx } [verbose] | status [cumlulative] } [ | {begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	mcast	Display the IPC multicast routing information.			
	appclass	Display the IPC multicast application classes.			
	groups	Display the IPC multicast groups.			
	status	Display the IPC multicast routing status.			
	nodes	Display participating nodes.			
	ports	Display local IPC ports.			
	open	(Optional) Display only the open ports.			
	queue	Display the contents of the IPC transmission queue.			
	rpc	Display the IPC remote-procedure statistics.			
	session	Display the IPC session statistics (available only in privileged EX mode).			
	all	Display all the session statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode).			
	rx	Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch receives (available only in privileged EXEC mode).			
	tx	Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch forwards (available only in privileged EXEC mode).			
	verbose	(Optional) Display detailed statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode).			
	status	Display the status of the local IPC server.			
	cumulative	(Optional) Display the status of the local IPC server since the switch was started or restarted.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			

Command Modes

User EXEC

The session {all | rx | tx} [verbose] keywords are available only in privileged EXEC mode.

10 1/11) 4 37					
12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.				
12.2(18)SE	The mcast {appclass   groups   status}, rpc, session {all   rx   tx}         [verbose], and cumulative keywords were added.				<b>tx</b> }
-	_	-	exclude outj	<b>out</b> , the lines that c	ontain <i>output</i>
This example shows	how to display the IPC	routing status:			
Switch> <b>show ipc m</b>	ncast status				
	IPC Mcast St	tatus			
			Τx	Rx	
Total Frames			0	0	
Total control Fra	ames		0	0	
Total Frames drop	pped		0	0	
Total control Fra	ames dropped		0	0	
Total Poliable me	222202		0	0	
			0	0	
			0	0	
Total Out of Band	l messages acknowledge	ed	0	0	
Total No Mcast gr	coups		0	0	
Total Retries	0 т	otal Timeouts		0	
			outs	0	
Total flushes	0 те	otal No ports		0	
This example shows how to display the participating nodes:					
Switch> show ipc nodes					
There is 1 node in	n this IPC realm.				
ID Type					
10000 Torol					
10000 Local	IPC Master 0	0			
This example shows how to display the local IPC ports:					
There are 8 ports 10000.1 uni 10000.2 uni 10000.3 uni 10000.4 uni 10000.5 uni 10000.6 uni 10000.7 uni	defined. .cast IPC Master:20 .cast IPC Master:20 .cast IPC Master:20 .cast IPC Master:10 .cast FIB Master:20 .cast FIB Master:20 .cast MDFS RP:Stat	one tho ontrol hit FS.process_lev FS.interrupt.r istics	vel.msgs nsgs	uk/total) ust heard = 0	
	Expressions are case do not appear, but the This example shows Switch> show ipc m Total Frames Total control Fra Total Frames drop Total control Fra Total Reliable me Total Reliable me Total Reliable me Total Reliable me Total No Mcast gr Total No Mcast gr Total No Mcast gr Total No Mcast gr Total Retries Total OOB Retries Total flushes This example shows Switch> show ipc r There is 1 node ir ID Type 10000 Local This example shows Switch> show ipc r There are 8 ports 10000.1 uni 10000.2 uni 10000.4 uni 10000.5 uni 10000.6 uni 10000.7 uni	[verbose], and cu Expressions are case sensitive. For example, do not appear, but the lines that contain Out, This example shows how to display the IPC Switch> show ipc mcast status Total Frames Total control Frames Total control Frames dropped Total control Frames dropped Total Reliable messages Total Reliable messages Total Reliable messages acknowledged Total Out of Band Messages Total Out of Band Messages Total No Mcast groups Total Retries 0 Total Total flushes 0 Total Switch> show ipc nodes There is 1 node in this IPC realm. ID Type Name Last Switch> show ipc ports There are 8 ports defined. 10000 Local IPC Master 0 This example shows how to display the local Switch> show ipc ports There are 8 ports defined. 10000.1 unicast IPC Master:Zo 10000.1 unicast IPC Master:Zo 10000.2 unicast IPC Master:Zo 10000.4 unicast IPC Master:Zo 10000.4 unicast IPC Master:Di 10000.5 unicast FIB Master:Di 10000.6 unicast FIB Master:Di	<pre>[verbose], and cumulative keyw Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter ledo not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear. This example shows how to display the IPC routing status: Switch&gt; show ipc mcast status Total Frames Total control Frames Total control Frames dropped Total control Frames dropped Total Reliable messages Total Reliable messages acknowledged Total Out of Band Messages acknowledged Total No Mcast groups Total Retries 0 Total Timeouts Total Retries 0 Total OOB Time Total flushes 0 Total No ports This example shows how to display the participating nodes Switch&gt; show ipc nodes There is 1 node in this IPC realm. ID Type Name Last Last Sent Heard 10000 Local IPC Master 0 0 This example shows how to display the local IPC ports: Switch&gt; show ipc ports There are 8 ports defined. Port ID Type Name (0 There are 8 ports defined. 10000.1 unicast IPC Master:Zone 10000.2 unicast IPC Master:Control 10000.4 unicast IPC Master:IDTS.process_lef 10000.5 unicast FIB Master:IDTS.process_lef 10000.7 unicast MDFS RP:Statistics</pre>	[verbose], and cumulative keywords were a Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude outg do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear. This example shows how to display the IPC routing status: Switch> show ipc mcast status IPC Mcast Status Tx Total Frames 0 Total control Frames dropped 0 Total control Frames dropped 0 Total Reliable messages 0 Total Reliable messages 0 Total Reliable messages cknowledged 0 Total No Mcast groups 0 Total No Mcast groups 0 Total No Mcast groups 0 Total Retries 0 Total Timeouts Total ODB Retries 0 Total No ports This example shows how to display the participating nodes: Switch> show ipc nodes There is 1 node in this IPC realm. ID Type Name Last Last Sent Heard 10000 Local IPC Master 0 0 This example shows how to display the local IPC ports: Switch> show ipc ports There are 8 ports defined. Port ID Type Name (current/pear There are 8 ports defined. Port ID Type Name (current/pear There are 8 ports defined. Port ID Type Name (current/pear There are 8 ports defined. Port ID Type Name (current/pear 10000.1 unicast IPC Master: Zone 10000.1 unicast IPC Master: Sone 10000.1 unicast IPC Master: Sone 10000.4 unicast IPC Master: Sone 10000.5 unicast FIB Master: SPS. interrupt.msgs 10000.7 unicast FIB Master: SPS. interrupt.msgs 10000.7 unicast FIB Master: SPS. interrupt.msgs 10000.7 unicast FIB Master: SPS. interrupt.msgs	[verbose], and cumulative keywords were added.         Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that c do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         This example shows how to display the IPC routing status:         Switch> show ipc mcast status         Tree meas       0         Total frames       0         Total control Prames       0         Total control Prames dropped       0         Total control Frames dropped       0         Total Reliable messages       0         Total Reliable messages acknowledged       0         Total No Mcast groups       0         Total No Mcast groups       0         Total Retries       0         Total Retries       0         Total No Mcast groups       0

10000.8 unicast Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
 port\_index = 0 seat\_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0 last heard = 0
 0/0/0
RPC packets:current/peak/total

0/1/4

#### This example shows how to display the contents of the IPC retransmission queue:

```
Switch> show ipc queue
There are 0 IPC messages waiting for acknowledgement in the transmit queue.
There are 0 IPC messages waiting for a response.
There are 0 IPC messages waiting for additional fragments.
There are 0 IPC messages currently on the IPC inboundQ.
Messages currently in use
                                              :
                                                     1000
Message cache size
                                              :
                                                     1000
Maximum message cache usage
                                              :
0 times message cache crossed
                                     5000 [max]
                                                        0
Emergency messages currently in use
                                             :
There are 2 messages currently reserved for reply msg.
Inbound message queue depth 0
Zone inbound message queue depth 0
```

This example shows how to display all the IPC session statistics:

```
Switch# show ipc session all
Tx Sessions:
Port ID
             Type
                       Name
  10000.7
             Unicast MDFS RP:Statistics
    port_index = 0 type = Unreliable last sent = 0
                                                        last heard = 0
    Msgs requested = 180 Msgs returned = 180
  10000.8
             Unicast
                      Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 type = Reliable last sent = 0
                                                        last heard = 0
    Msgs requested = 0 Msgs returned = 0
Rx Sessions:
Port ID
                      Name
             Type
  10000.7
           Unicast MDFS RP:Statistics
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0
                                                    last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 180 Msgs returned = 180
  10000.8
             Unicast
                       Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0
                                                       last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 0
                            Msgs returned = 0
```

This example shows how to display the status of the local IPC server:

Switch> show ipc status cumulative IPC System Status Time last IPC stat cleared :never This processor is the IPC master server. Do not drop output of IPC frames for test purposes. 1000 IPC Message Headers Cached.

	Rx Side	Tx Side
Total Frames	12916	608
0 0		
Total from Local Ports	13080	574
Total Protocol Control Frames	116	17
Total Frames Dropped	0	0
Service Usage		
Total via Unreliable Connection-Less Service	12783	171
Total via Unreliable Sequenced Connection-Less Svc	. 0	0
Total via Reliable Connection-Oriented Service	17	116

<output truncated>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear ipc	Clears the IPC multicast routing statistics.

# show lacp

Use the **show lacp** user EXEC command to display Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) channel-group information.

show lacp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor | sys-id } [ | {begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 12.		
	counters	Display traffic information.		
	internal	Display internal information.		
	neighbor	Display neighbor information.		
	sys-id	Display the system identifier that is being used by LACP. The system identifier is made up of the LACP system priority and the switch MAC address.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command Modes	User EXEC	Modification		
		Modification         This command was introduced.		
	Release 12.1(14)EA1 You can enter any show			
command History	Release12.1(14)EA1You can enter any show specific channel information	This command was introduced. <b>lacp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display		
command History	Release12.1(14)EA1You can enter any show bspecific channel informaIf you do not specify a cl	This command was introduced. <b>lacp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display tion, enter the <b>show lacp</b> command with a channel-group number.		

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show lacp counters** user EXEC command. Table 2-22 describes the fields in the display.

Switch>	show	lacp c	ounters					
		LACP	DUs	Mark	er	Marker R	lesponse	LACPDUs
Port		Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Pkts Err
Channel	grou	p:1						
Gi2/0/1		19	10	0	0	0	0	0
Gi2/0/2		14	6	0	0	0	0	0

#### Table 2-22 show lacp counters Field Descriptions

Field	Description
LACPDUs Sent and Recv	The number of LACP packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Response Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker response packets sent and received by a port.
LACPDUs Pkts and Err	The number of unknown and illegal packets received by LACP for a port.

This is an example of output from the show lacp internal command:

```
Switch> show lacp 1 internal
Flags: S - Device is requesting Slow LACPDUs
        F - Device is requesting Fast LACPDUs
        A - Device is in Active mode
                                            P - Device is in Passive mode
Channel group 1
                               LACP port
                                             Admin
                                                       Oper
                                                               Port
                                                                        Port
Port
            Flags
                    State
                               Priority
                                             Key
                                                       Key
                                                               Number
                                                                        State
Gi2/0/1
                                             0x3
                                                       0x3
                               32768
                                                                        0x3D
            SA
                    bndl
                                                               0x4
Gi2/0/2
            SA
                    bndl
                               32768
                                             0x3
                                                       0x3
                                                               0x5
                                                                        0x3D
```

Table 2-23 describes the fields in the display:

Field	Description
State	State of the specific port. These are the allowed values:
	• – —Port is in an unknown state.
	• <b>bndl</b> —Port is attached to an aggregator and bundled with other ports.
	• <b>susp</b> —Port is in a suspended state; it is not attached to any aggregator.
	• <b>hot-sby</b> —Port is in a hot-standby state.
	• <b>indiv</b> —Port is incapable of bundling with any other port.
	• <b>indep</b> —Port is in an independent state (not bundled but able to switch data traffic. In this case, LACP is not running on the partner port).
	• <b>down</b> —Port is down.
LACP Port Priority	Port priority setting. LACP uses the port priority to put ports s in standby mode when there is a hardware limitation that prevents all compatible ports from aggregating.
Admin Key	Administrative key assigned to this port. LACP automatically generates an administrative key value as a hexadecimal number. The administrative key defines the ability of a port to aggregate with other ports. A port's ability to aggregate with other ports is determined by the port physical characteristics (for example, data rate and duplex capability) and configuration restrictions that you establish.
Oper Key	Runtime operational key that is being used by this port. LACP automatically generates this value as a hexadecimal number.
Port Number	Port number.
Port State	State variables for the port, encoded as individual bits within a single octet with these meanings:
	• bit0: LACP_Activity
	• bit1: LACP_Timeout
	• bit2: Aggregation
	• bit3: Synchronization
	• bit4: Collecting
	• bit5: Distributing
	• bit6: Defaulted
	• bit7: Expired

Table 2-23show lacp internal Field Descriptions

	lags:	<b>show lacp neighbor</b> S - Device is sending a A - Device is in Active			-
С	hannel	group 3 neighbors			
Ρ	artner'	s information:			
		Partner System ID 32768,0007.eb49.5e80	Partner Port Number 0xC	Age 19s	Partner Flags SP
		LACP Partner Port Priority 32768	Partner Oper Key 0x3	Partner Port State 0x3C	
Ρ	artner'	s information:			
		Partner System ID 32768,0007.eb49.5e80	Partner Port Number 0xD	Age 15s	Partner Flags SP
			Partner Oper Key 0x3	Partner Port State 0x3C	

This is an example of output from the **show lacp neighbor** command:

This is an example of output from the **show lacp sys-id** command:

Switch> **show lacp sys-id** 32765,0002.4b29.3a00

The system identification is made up of the system priority and the system MAC address. The first two bytes are the system priority, and the last six bytes are the globally administered individual MAC address associated to the system.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear lacp	Clears the LACP channel-group information.
	lacp port-priority	Configures the LACP port priority.
	lacp system-priority	Configures the LACP system priority.

# show mac access-group

Use the **show mac access-group** user EXEC command to display the MAC access control lists (ACLs) configured for an interface or a switch.

show mac access-group [interface interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the MAC ACLs configured on a specific interface. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port channel range is 1 to		
		64.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>express</i>			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC; the <b>interfa</b>	ace keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.		
Command History	Release	Modification		
-	12.1(14)EA1	This command was introduced.		
Examples		utput from the <b>show mac-access group</b> user EXEC command. In this display, ce 1/0/1 has the MAC access list <i>macl_e1</i> applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to		
	command:	ernet1/0/1: st is not set ernet1/0/2: st is macl_e1 ernet1/0/3: st is not set ernet1/0/4: st is not set utput from the <b>show mac access-group interface gigabitethernet1/0/1</b>		
	Switch# <b>show mac acce</b> Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis			

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mac access-group	Applies a MAC access group to an interface.

# show mac address-table

Use the **show mac address-table** user EXEC command to display a specific MAC address table static and dynamic entry or the MAC address table static and dynamic entries on a specific interface or VLAN.

show mac address-table [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

ѷ Note

Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the **show mac address-table** command replaces the **show mac-address-table** command (with the hyphen).

Syntax Description	begir	1	(Optional) D	isplay begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclu		. 1	isplay excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	inclu	de		isplay includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expres	sion	Expression in	n the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User E	XEC		
Command History	Releas	66	Modification	
	12.1(1	1)AX	This commar	nd was introduced.
	12.1(1	9)EA1	The show ma address-tabl	<b>ac-address-table</b> command was replaced by the <b>show mac</b> <b>e</b> command.
Usage Guidelines	-	sions are case sens appear, but the line		nple, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outp</i> <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not	appear, but the line	s that contain	
	do not This is Switch	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address ?	s that contain out from the s ss-table	Output appear. how mac address-table command:
	do not This is Switch Vlan	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address	s that contain out from the s ss-table Type	<i>Output</i> appear. <b>how mac address-table</b> command: Ports
	do not This is Switch	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address ?	s that contain out from the s ss-table	<i>Output</i> appear. <b>how mac address-table</b> command:
	do not This is Switch  Vlan  All All	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address 	s that contain out from the s ss-table Type  STATIC STATIC	<i>Output</i> appear. <b>how mac address-table</b> command: Ports  CPU CPU
	do not This is Switch  All All All	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac addres Mac Address 	s that contain out from the s ss-table Cable Type STATIC STATIC STATIC	<i>Output</i> appear. <b>how mac address-table</b> command: Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not This is Switch  Vlan  All All	appear, but the line an example of out > <b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address 	s that contain out from the s ss-table Cable Type STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	<i>Output</i> appear. <b>how mac address-table</b> command: Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not This is Switch  All All All All	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac addres Mac Address 	s that contain out from the s ss-table Cable Type STATIC STATIC STATIC	<i>Output</i> appear. <b>how mac address-table</b> command: Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not This is Switch  All All All All All	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Address 	s that contain out from the s ss-table Cable Type STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	<i>Output</i> appear. <b>how mac address-table</b> command: Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not This is Switch  All All All All All All All All A	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Address 	s that contain out from the s ss-table Cable Type STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	A Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not This is Switch  All All All All All All All All A	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Address 	s that contain out from the s ss-table cable  STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	A Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not This is Switch  All All All All All All All All A	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Addr	s that contain out from the s ss-table cable  STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	A Output appear.
	do not This is Switch  All All All All All All All All A	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Address 	s that contain out from the s ss-table cable  STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	A Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table multicast	Displays the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table address

Use the **show mac address-table address** user EXEC command to display MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.

٩, Note

Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the **show mac address-table address** command replaces the **show mac-address-table address** command (with the hyphen).

interface interface-id       (Optional) Display information for a specific interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.         vlan vlan-id       (Optional) Display entries for the specific VLAN only. The range is 1 to 4094.         1 begin       (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .         1 exclude       (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .         1 include       (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .         expression       Expression in the output to use as a reference point.         Command Modes       User EXEC         Command History       Release       Modification         12.1(11)AX       This command was introduced.         12.1(19)EA1       The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address= Table       Switch# show mac address= Table         Mac Address       Type       Ports         Mac Address       Type       Ports         All       O002,4b28,c4b2       STATEC CFU	Syntax Description	mac-address	Specify the 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H.
vlan vlan-id       (Optional) Display entries for the specific VLAN only. The range is 1 to 4094.         I begin       (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.         I exclude       (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.         I include       (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.         I include       (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.         expression       Expression in the output to use as a reference point.         Command Modes       User EXEC         Command History       Release         Modification       12.1(11)AX         This command was introduced.       12.1(1)PEA1         The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table       Mac Address Table		interface interface-id	
4094.       1       1       1         Ibegin       (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.         Iexclude       (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.         Include       (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.         expression       Expression in the output to use as a reference point.         Command Modes       User EXEC         Command History       Release       Modification         12.1(11)AX       This command was introduced.         12.1(11)AX       The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4528.c482         Mac Address       Table         Usage Table         Usage Table       The show mac address Table			include physical ports and port channels.
Iexclude       (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.         Include       (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.         expression       Expression in the output to use as a reference point.         Command Modes       User EXEC         Command History       Release         Modification       12.1(11)AX         This command was introduced.       12.1(19)EA1         The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482       Mac Address Table         Mac Address Table       Trype       Ports		vlan vlan-id	
Include       (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.         expression       Expression in the output to use as a reference point.         Command Modes       User EXEC         Command History       Release       Modification         12.1(11)AX       This command was introduced.         12.1(19)EA1       The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482       Mac Address Table         Vlan       Mac Address       Type         Vlan       Mac Address       Type         Vian       Mac Address       Type         Vian       The ports         Total contain       Type         Release       Type         The ports       Total contain		begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
expression       Expression in the output to use as a reference point.         Command Modes       User EXEC         Command History       Release       Modification         12.1(11)AX       This command was introduced.         12.1(19)EA1       The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address table address 0002.4b28.c482         Mac Address Table         Vian       Mac Address         Type       Ports         Total Mac Address       Type		exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
Command Modes       User EXEC         Command History       Release       Modification         12.1(11)AX       This command was introduced.       12.1(19)EA1         12.1(19)EA1       The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Jsage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482         Mac Address Table         Vian       Mac Address         Type       Ports         Vian       Mac Address		include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
Release       Modification         12.1(11)AX       This command was introduced.         12.1(11)AX       The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482         Mac Address Type       Ports         Vlan       Mac Address       Type         Vian       Mac Address       Type		expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
12.1(11)AX       This command was introduced.         12.1(19)EA1       The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482         Mac Address Table         Vlan       Mac Address         Type       Ports	Command Modes	User EXEC	
12.1(19)EA1       The show mac-address-table address command was replaced by the show mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482         Mac Address Table         Vlan       Mac Address         Type       Ports         Total Mac Address       Type         Ports         Total Mac Address       Type         Ports	Command History	Release	Modification
mac address-table address command.         Usage Guidelines       Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples       This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482         Mac Address Table         Vlan       Mac Address Type         Ports         Torus       Torus		12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.         Examples         This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:         Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482         Mac Address Table         Vlan       Mac Address         Type       Ports			
Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482         Mac Address Table         Vlan       Mac Address         Type       Ports		12.1(19)EA1	1 7
Mac Address Table  Vlan Mac Address Type Ports 	Jsage Guidelines	Expressions are case ser	mac address-table address command.
	-	Expressions are case ser do not appear, but the lin	mac address-table address command.
	-	Expressions are case ser do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch# <b>show mac addr</b> Mac Address	mac address-table address command. Insitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. Intput from the show mac address-table address command: ess-table address 0002.4b28.c482 Table
		Expressions are case ser do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch# <b>show mac addr</b> Mac Address	mac address-table address command.         nsitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output nes that contain Output appear.         nutput from the show mac address-table address command:         ess-table address 0002.4b28.c482         Table         Type       Ports

show mac address-table address mac-address [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin |
 exclude | include} expression]

#### Related Commands C

Description
Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN
Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
Displays the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
Displays static MAC address table entries only.
Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table aging-time

Use the **show mac address-table aging-time** user EXEC command to display the aging time of a specific address table instance, all address table instances on a specified VLAN or, if a specific VLAN is not specified, on all VLANs.

show mac address-table aging-time [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

```
Note
```

Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the **show mac address-table aging-time** command replaces the **show mac-address-table aging-time** command (with the hyphen).

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display aging time information for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

#### **Command Modes** User EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(19)EA1	The show mac-address-table aging-time command was replaced by the
		show mac address-table aging-time command.

**Usage Guidelines** 

If no VLAN number is specified, the aging time for all VLANs appears.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

**Examples** 

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table aging-time** command:

```
Switch> show mac address-table aging-time
Vlan Aging Time
```

1 300

This is an example of output from the show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10 command:

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mac address-table aging-time	Sets the length of time that a dynamic entry remains in the MAC address table after the entry is used or updated.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table multicast	Displays the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

## show mac address-table count

Use the **show mac address-table count** user EXEC command to display the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table count [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Note

Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the **show mac address-table count** command replaces the **show mac-address-table count** command (with the hyphen).

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display the number of addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(19)EA1	The <b>show mac-address-table count</b> command was replaced by the <b>show mac address-table count</b> command.

#### **Usage Guidelines** If no VLAN number is specified, the address count for all VLANs appears.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table count** command:

Switch# show mac address-table count Mac Entries for Vlan : 1 ------Dynamic Address Count : 2 Static Address Count : 0 Total Mac Addresses : 2

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table multicast	Displays the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table dynamic

Use the **show mac address-table dynamic** user EXEC command to display only dynamic MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table dynamic [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

```
<u>Note</u>
```

Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the **show mac address-table dynamic** command replaces the **show mac-address-table dynamic** command (with the hyphen).

Syntax Description	address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(19)EA1	The <b>show mac-address-table dynamic</b> command was replaced by the <b>show mac address-table dynamic</b> command.
Usage Guidelines	-	nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of ou	utput from the show mac address-table dynamic command:
	Switch> <b>show mac addr</b> Mac Address	_
	Vlan Mac Address	Type Ports
	·	

#### **Related Commands** Command Description clear mac address-table dynamic Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN. show mac address-table address Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address. show mac address-table aging-time Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN. show mac address-table count Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN. show mac address-table interface Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface. show mac address-table multicast Displays the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs or the specified VLAN. show mac address-table static Displays static MAC address table entries only. show mac address-table vlan Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

## show mac address-table interface

Use the **show mac address-table interface** user command to display the MAC address table information for the specified interface in the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table interface interface-id [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

```
۵.
                     Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the show mac address-table interface command
              Note
                     replaces the show mac-address-table interface command (with the hyphen).
Syntax Description
                      interface-id
                                                Specify an interface type; valid interfaces include physical ports and port
                                                channels.
                      vlan vlan-id
                                                (Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.
                      | begin
                                                (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
                                                (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
                      exclude
                      | include
                                                (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
                                                Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
                      expression
```

### Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(19)EA1	The <b>show mac-address-table interface</b> command was replaced by the <b>show mac address-table interface</b> command.
Usage Guidelines	do not appear, but	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example	of output from the <b>show mac address-table interface</b> command:
		address-table interface gigabitethernet6/0/2 dress Table
	Vlan Mac Addre	ess Type Ports
	1 00b0.6496	5.7862 DYNAMIC Gi6/0/2 5.2741 DYNAMIC Gi6/0/2 ses for this criterion: 2

#### Related Commands Co

Command	Description
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table multicast	Displays the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

## show mac address-table multicast

Use the **show mac address-table multicast** user EXEC command to display the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs. Use the command in privileged EXEC mode to display specific multicast entries.

show mac address-table multicast [vlan-id] [count | user [count]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

۵, Note

The **show mac address-table multicast** command only shows non-IP multicast addresses. Use the **show ip igmp snooping multicast** user EXEC command to display IP multicast addresses.



Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the **show mac address-table multicast** command replaces the **show mac-address-table multicast** command (with the hyphen).

Syntax Description

<b>vlan</b> vlan-id	(Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.	
count	(Optional) Display the total number of entries for the specified command options instead of the actual entries.	
user	(Optional) Display only the user-configured multicast entries.	
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.	
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	

Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **igmp-snooping** keyword is not supported. Use the **show ip igmp snooping groups** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping multicast table.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(19)EA1	The <b>show mac-address-table multicast</b> command was replaced by the <b>show mac address-table multicast</b> command.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table multicast** command. It shows how to display all multicast entries for the switch.

Switch>	show mac address	s-table	multicast
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports
1001	090c.cccc.1234	USER	Gi1/0/1

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table multicast count** command. It shows how to display a total count of MAC address entries for the switch.

Switch> show mac address-table multicast count Multicast MAC Entries for all vlans: 10

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table multicast vlan 1 count** command. It shows how to display a total count of MAC address entries for a VLAN.

```
Switch> show mac address-table multicast vlan 1 count
Multicast MAC Entries for vlan 1: 4
```

Related	Commands
---------	----------

Command	Description	
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.	
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.	
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.	
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.	
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.	
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.	

# show mac address-table notification

Use the **show mac address-table notification** user EXEC command to display the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.

show mac address-table notification [interface [interface-id]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

S,

Note

Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the **show mac address-table notification** command replaces the **show mac-address-table notification** command (with the hyphen).

Syntax Description	interface	(Optional) Display information for all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.		
	interface-id	(Optional) Display information for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.		
	12.1(19)EA1	The <b>show mac-address-table notification</b> command was replaced by the <b>show mac address-table notification</b> command.		
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show mac address-table notification</b> command without any keywords to display whether the feature is enabled or disabled, the MAC notification interval, the maximum number of entries allowed in the history table, and the history table contents.			
	Use the <b>interface</b> keyword to display the flags for all interfaces. If the <i>interface-id</i> is included, only the flags for that interface appear.			
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output			

do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.

Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show mac address-table notification</b> command:
	Switch> show mac address-table notification
	MAC Notification Feature is Enabled on the switch
	Interval between Notification Traps : 60 secs
	Number of MAC Addresses Added : 4
	Number of MAC Addresses Removed : 4
	Number of Notifications sent to NMS : 3
	Maximum Number of entries configured in History Table : 100
	Current History Table Length : 3
	MAC Notification Traps are Enabled
	History Table contents
	History Index 0, Entry Timestamp 1032254, Despatch Timestamp 1032254
	MAC Changed Message :
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1
	History Index 1, Entry Timestamp 1038254, Despatch Timestamp 1038254
	MAC Changed Message :
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1
	History Index 2, Entry Timestamp 1074254, Despatch Timestamp 1074254
	MAC Changed Message :
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table notification	Clears the MAC address notification global counters.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table multicast	Displays the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

## show mac address-table static

Use the **show mac address-table static** user EXEC command to display only static MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table static [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

<u> </u>	0 0	OS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the <b>show mac address-table static</b> command replaces <b>table static</b> command (with the hyphen).
Syntax Description	address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC The <b>address</b> keyword is	available only in privileged EXEC mode.
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(19)EA1	The <b>show mac-address-table static</b> command was replaced by the <b>show</b> <b>mac address-table static</b> command.

**Usage Guidelines** Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table static** command:

#### Switch> show mac address-table static

	Mac Address T	able	
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports
A11	0100.0ccc.cccc	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0000	STATIC	CPU
A11	0100.0ccc.cccd	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0001	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0002	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0003	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0004	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0005	STATIC	CPU
4	0001.0002.0004	STATIC	Drop
6	0001.0002.0007	STATIC	Drop
Total	Mac Addresses for	this cr	iterion: 10

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
mac address-table static	Adds static addresses to the MAC address table.
mac address-table static drop	Enables unicast MAC address filtering and configures the switch to drop traffic with a specific source or destination MAC address.
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table multicast	Displays the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table vlan

Use the **show mac address-table vlan** user EXEC command to display the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table vlan vlan-id [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Note

Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.1(19)EA1, the **show mac address-table vlan** command replaces the **show mac-address-table vlan** command (with the hyphen).

Syntax Description	vlan-id	(Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### Command Modes User EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(19)EA1	The <b>show mac-address-table vlan</b> command was replaced by the <b>show mac address-table vlan</b> command.

**Usage Guidelines** Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### **Examples**

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table vlan 1** command:

Switch>	<b>show mac addres</b> Mac Address T		vlan 1
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports
1	0100.0ccc.cccc	STATIC	CPU
1	0180.c200.0000	STATIC	CPU
1	0100.0ccc.cccd	STATIC	CPU
1	0180.c200.0001	STATIC	CPU
1	0180.c200.0002	STATIC	CPU
1	0180.c200.0003	STATIC	CPU
1	0180.c200.0005	STATIC	CPU
1	0180.c200.0006	STATIC	CPU
1	0180.c200.0007	STATIC	CPU
Total M	ac Addresses for	this cr	iterion: 9

### Related Commands Co

Command	Description
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table multicast	Displays the Layer 2 multicast entries for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.

# show mls qos

Use the **show mls qos** user EXEC command to display global quality of service (QoS) configuration information.

show mls qos [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
User EXEC	
Release	Modification
12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
*	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
This is an example	of output from the <b>show mls qos</b> command:
Switch> <b>show mls</b> Qos is enabled	qos
Command	Description
	I exclude         I include         expression         User EXEC         Release         12.1(11)AX         Expressions are case         do not appear, but to         This is an example         Switch> show mls

## show mls qos aggregate-policer

Use the **show mls qos aggregate-policer** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) aggregate policer configuration. A policer defines a maximum permissible rate of transmission, a maximum burst size for transmissions, and an action to take if either maximum is exceeded.

show mls qos aggregate-policer [aggregate-policer-name] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	aggregate-policer-name	(Optional) Display the policer configuration for the specified name.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	itive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of out	put from the show mls qos aggregate-policer command:
		<b>ggregate-policer policer1</b> cer1 88000 2000000 exceed-action drop map
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos aggregate-police	r Defines policer parameters that can be shared by multiple classes

within a policy map.

# show mls qos input-queue

Use the **show mls qos input-queue** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the ingress queues.

show mls qos input-queue [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, but	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> ut the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ble of output from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command:
-	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
-	Expressions are do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b>	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ole of output from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command: <b>ls qos input-queue</b>
-	Expressions are do not appear, but this is an examp Switch> show min Queue :	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ble of output from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command: <b>Is gos input-queue</b> 1 2
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queue : 	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ble of output from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command: <b>Is gos input-queue</b> 1 2 90 10

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns shaped round robin (SRR) weights to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps assigned class of service (CoS) values to an ingress queue and assigns CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps assigned Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) values to an ingress queue and assigns DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns weighted tail-drop (WTD) threshold percentages to an ingress queue.

## show mls qos interface

Use the **show mls qos interface** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) information at the port level.

show mls qos interface [interface-id] [buffers | queueing | statistics]
[ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display QoS information for the specified port. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
	buffers	(Optional) Display the buffer allocation among the queues.
	queueing	(Optional) Display the queueing strategy (shared or shaped) and the weights corresponding to the queues.
	statistics	(Optional) Display statistics for sent and received Differentiated Services Code Points (DSCPs) and class of service (CoS) values, the number of packets enqueued or dropped per egress queue, and the number of in-profile and out-of-profile packets for each policer.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **policers** keyword is not supported.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mls gos interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch# show mls qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 GigabitEthernet1/0/2 Attached policy-map for Ingress: videowizard\_policy trust state: not trusted COS override: dis default COS: 0 DSCP Mutation Map: Default DSCP Mutation Map This is an example of output from the **show mls gos interface** *interface-id* **buffers** command:

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 buffers
GigabitEthernet1/0/2
The port is mapped to qset : 1
The allocations between the queues are : 25 25 25 25
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* **queueing** command. The egress expedite queue overrides the configured shaped round robin (SRR) weights.

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 queueing
GigabitEthernet1/0/2
Egress Priority Queue :enabled
Shaped queue weights (absolute) : 25 0 0 0
Shared queue weights : 25 25 25 25
The port bandwidth is limited to: 100%
The port is mapped to qset : 1
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* **statistics** command. Table 2-24 describes the fields in this display.

Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 statistics GigabitEthernet1/0/2

dscp: incoming			
0 - 4 : 4213 0	0	0	
5 - 9 : 0 0	0	0	
10 - 14 : 0 0	0	0	
15 - 19 : 0 0	0	0	
20 - 24 : 0 0	0	0	
25 - 29 : 0 0	0	0	
30 - 34 : 0 0	0	0	
35 - 39 : 0 0	0	0	
40 - 44 : 0 0	0	0	
45 - 49 : 0 0	0	6	
50 - 54 : 0 0	0	0	
55 - 59 : 0 0	0	0	
60 - 64 : 0 0	0	0	
dscp: outgoing			
0 - 4 : 363949 0	0	0	
5 - 9 : 0 0	0	0	
10 - 14 : 0 0	0	0	
15 - 19 : 0 0	0	0	
20 - 24 : 0 0	0	0	
25 - 29 : 0 0	0	0	
30 - 34 : 0 0	0	0	
35 - 39 : 0 0	0	0	
40 - 44 : 0 0	0	0	
45 - 49 : 0 0	0	0	
50 - 54 : 0 0	0	0	
55 - 59 <b>:</b> 0 0	0	0	
60 - 64 : 0 0	0	0	
cos: incoming			
0 - 4 : 132067 0	0	0	
5 - 9 : 0 0			

0

cos: outgo:	ing				
0 4	720155	0	0	0	0
0 - 4 : 5 - 9 :	90	0	0	0	U
Policer: Inp	rofile:	0 OutofPro	ofile:	0	

Table 2-24 show mls qos interface statistics Field Descriptions

Field		Description
DSCP	incoming	Number of packets received for each DSCP value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each DSCP value.
CoS	incoming	Number of packets received for each CoS value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each CoS value.
Policer	Inprofile	Number of in profile packets for each policer.
	Outofprofile	Number of out-of-profile packets for each policer.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to a queue-set.
	mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation to a queue-set.
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns SRR weights to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns WTD threshold percentages to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map.
	priority-queue	Enables the egress expedite queue on a port.
	queue-set	Maps a port to a queue-set.
	srr-queue bandwidth limit	Limits the maximum output on a port.
	srr-queue bandwidth shape	Assigns the shaped weights and enables bandwidth shaping on the four egress queues mapped to a port.
	srr-queue bandwidth share	Assigns the shared weights and enables bandwidth sharing on the four egress queues mapped to a port.

# show mls qos maps

Use the **show mls qos maps** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) mapping information. During classification, QoS uses the mapping tables to represent the priority of the traffic and to derive a corresponding class of service (CoS) or Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value from the received CoS, DSCP, or IP precedence value.

Syntax Description	cos-dscp	(Optional) Display class of service (CoS)-to-DSCP map.
•	cos-input-q	(Optional) Display the CoS input queue threshold map.
	cos-output-q	(Optional) Display the CoS output queue threshold map.
	dscp-cos	(Optional) Display DSCP-to-CoS map.
	dscp-input-q	(Optional) Display the DSCP input queue threshold map.
	dscp-mutation dscp-mutat	<i>ion-name</i> (Optional) Display the specified DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map.
	dscp-output-q	(Optional) Display the DSCP output queue threshold map.
	ip-prec-dscp	(Optional) Display the IP-precedence-to-DSCP map.
	policed-dscp	(Optional) Display the policed-DSCP map.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release N	Iodification
	12.1(11)AX T	'his command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sensiti do not appear, but the lines	ve. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	column specifies the most-s in the DSCP. The intersection	o-CoS, and the DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation maps appear as a matrix. The d1 ignificant digit in the DSCP. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit on of the d1 and d2 values provides the policed-DSCP, the CoS, or the xample, in the DSCP-to-CoS map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to a CoS

The DSCP input queue threshold and the DSCP output queue threshold maps appear as a matrix. The d1 column specifies the most-significant digit of the DSCP number. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit in the DSCP number. The intersection of the d1 and the d2 values provides the queue ID and threshold ID. For example, in the DSCP input queue threshold map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (02-01).

The CoS input queue threshold and the CoS output queue threshold maps show the CoS value in the top row and the corresponding queue ID and threshold ID in the second row. For example, in the CoS input queue threshold map, a CoS value of 5 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (2-1).

Switch> show mls qos maps Policed-dscp map: d1 : d2 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 	Examples	This i	is a	n e	xampl	e o	f ou	tpu	t fro	om	the	sho	w r	nls qos	s maps	comm	and:	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						-	os I	nap	5									
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			0	:	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																		
6 : 60 61 62 63 Dscp-cos map: d1 : d2 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 																		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									54	55	56	57	58	59				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Deere																
0 : 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 01 1 : 01 01 01 01 01 02 02 02 02 2 : 02 02 02 02 03 03 03 03 03 3 : 03 03 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 4 : 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 06 06 5 : 06 06 06 06 06 07 07 07 07 6 : 07 07 07 07 Cos-dscp map: cos: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 		-	d1	:	d2 0							7	8	9				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												00	01	01				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	:	01	01	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	02				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			2	:	02	02	02	02	03	03	03	03	03	03				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			3	:	03	03	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	04				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			4	:	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	06	06				
Cos-dscp map: cos: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 dscp: 0 8 16 24 32 40 48 56 IpPrecedence-dscp map: ipprec: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 dscp: 0 8 16 24 32 40 48 56 Dscp-outputq-threshold map: d1 : d2 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 			5	:	06	06	06	06	06	06	07	07	07	07				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			6	:	07	07	07	07										
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Cos-d	lscr	m	ap:													
IpPrecedence-dscp map: ipprec: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 dscp: 0 8 16 24 32 40 48 56 Dscp-outputq-threshold map: d1 : d2 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 : 02-01 03-01 03										5 (	5 '	7						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		đ	lscr	:	0	8 1	6 24	4 32	240	0 48	3 50	5						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-				-	-											
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												5 ' 	7					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												3 5 (	5					
0 : 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 1 : 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 2 : 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 3 : 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 4 : 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 04-01 04-01		-		_	-				_									
1 :       02-01       02-01       02-01       02-01       02-01       03-01       0																7	8	9
1 :       02-01       02-01       02-01       02-01       02-01       03-01       0		0	:		02-01	02	-01	02	-01	02-	-01	02-	-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01
2 : 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 03-01 3 : 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 4 : 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 04-01 04-01																		
3 : 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 4 : 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 04-01 04-01		2	:															
4 : 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 04-01 04-01																		
5 : 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01		4	:		01-01	01	-01	01	-01	01-	-01	01.	-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	04-01	04-01
		5	:		04-01	04	-01	04	-01	04-	-01	04	-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01
6 : 04-01 04-01 04-01 04-01		6	:		04-01	04	-01	04	-01	04-	-01							

Dscp-in	nputq	-three	shold	map:							
d1	:d2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	:	01-01	 L 01-0	1 01-0	)1 01-0	1 01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01
1	:	01-01	L 01-0	1 01-0	01 01-0	1 01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01
2	:	01-01	L 01-0	1 01-0	01 01-0	1 01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01
3	:	01-01	L 01-0	1 01-0	01 01-0	1 01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01
4	:	02-02	L 02-0	1 02-0	01 02-0	1 02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	01-01	01-01
5	:	01-01	L 01-0	1 01-0	01 01-0	1 01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01
6	:	01-01	01-0	1 01-0	01 01-0	1					
Cos-out	tputq	-thres	shold	map:							
		COS	s: 0	1	2 3	4 5	6	7			
Cos-	-inpu	tq-th cos 	reshol s: 0	d map: 1 	2 3	4-1 1-	6	7			
queue	e-thr	esholo	l: 1−1	1-1 1	1 1-1	1-1 2-	1 1-1	1-1			
Dscp-ds	-		-								
				on Mar			-				
d	1:	d2 0	1 2	34	56	78	9				
	 0 :	00 (	)1 02	03 04	05 06	07 08 0	9				
-	1 :	10 1	1 12	13 14	15 16	17 18 1	9				
4	2:	20 2	21 22	23 24	25 26	27 28 2	9				
3	3:	30 3	31 32	33 34	35 36	37 38 3	9				
4	4 :	40 4	11 42	43 44	45 46	47 48 4	9				
Ę	5:	50 5	51 52	53 54	55 56	57 58 5	9				
6	б:	60 6	51 62	63							

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos map	Defines the CoS-to-DSCP map, DSCP-to-CoS map, DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map, IP-precedence-to-DSCP map, and the policed-DSCP map.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.

# show mls qos queue-set

Use the **show mls qos queue-set** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the egress queues.

show mls qos queue-set [qset-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	qset-id	· •		ueue-set. Each port belongs to a queue-set, which define of the four egress queues per port. The range is 1 to 2.
	begin	(Optio	onal) Display be	gins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optio	onal) Display ex	cludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optio	onal) Display ind	ludes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expre	ession in the outp	ut to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Ν	Nodification	
	12.1(11)AX	Г	This command w	as introduced
Jsage Guidelines			ive. For example	, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>out</i>
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are do not appear, b	ut the lines	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i>	, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>out put</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b>	ut the lines ple of outpu	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the <b>show</b>	, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>out</i>
_	Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp	ut the lines ple of outpu	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the <b>show</b>	, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>out put</i> appear.
	Expressions are do not appear, by This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1	ut the lines ple of outpu 1s gos que	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the <b>show</b> eue-set	, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. <b>mls qos queue-set</b> command:
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1 Queue :	ut the lines ple of outpu <b>1s gos que</b> 1	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the <b>show</b> eue-set 2 3	, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. <b>mls qos queue-set</b> command: 4
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ut the lines ple of outpu <b>1s gos gue</b> 1 25 100 100	ive. For example that contain Out ut from the show eue-set 2 3 25 25 50 100 50 100	if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. <b>mls qos queue-set</b> command: 4 25 100 100
_	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ut the lines ple of outpu <b>1s gos gue</b> 1 25 100 100 50	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the show eue-set 2 3 25 25 50 100 50 100 100 50	if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. <b>mls qos queue-set</b> command: 4 25 100 100 50
_	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ut the lines ple of outpu <b>1s gos gue</b> 1 25 100 100	ive. For example that contain Out ut from the show eue-set 2 3 25 25 50 100 50 100	if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. <b>mls qos queue-set</b> command: 4 25 100 100
_	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ut the lines ple of outpu <b>1s gos gue</b> 1 25 100 100 50	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the show eue-set 2 3 25 25 50 100 50 100 100 50	if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. <b>mls qos queue-set</b> command: 4 25 100 100 50
-	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ut the lines ple of outpu <b>1s gos que</b> 1 25 100 100 50 400 1	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the show eue-set 2 3 25 25 50 100 50 100 100 50 400 400 2 3	if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain out put appear. mls qos queue-set command: 4  25 100 100 50 400 4
-	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ut the lines ple of outpu 1s gos gue 1 25 100 100 50 400 1 25	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the show eue-set 2 3 25 25 50 100 50 100 100 50 400 400 2 3 25 25	if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. <b>mls qos queue-set</b> command: 4 
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ut the lines ple of outpu <b>1s gos que</b> 1 25 100 100 50 400 1	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the show eue-set 2 3 25 25 50 100 50 100 100 50 400 400 2 3	if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain out put appear. mls qos queue-set command: 4  25 100 100 50 400 4
-	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ut the lines ple of outpu 1s gos gue 1 25 100 100 50 400 1 25 100	ive. For example that contain <i>Out</i> ut from the show eue-set 2 3 25 25 50 100 50 100 100 50 400 400 2 3 25 25 50 100	, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. <b>mls qos queue-set</b> command: 4  25 100 100 50 400 4  25 100

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to the queue-set.
	mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation of the queue-set.

## show monitor

Use the **show monitor** user EXEC command to display information about all Switched Port Analyzer (SPAN) and Remote SPAN (RSPAN) sessions on the switch. Use the command with keywords to show a specific session, all sessions, all local sessions, or all remote sessions.

show monitor [session {session\_number | all | local | range list | remote } [detail]] [ | {begin |
 exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	session	(Optional) Display information about specified SPAN sessions.		
	session_number	Specify the number of the SPAN or RSPAN session. The range is 1 to 66.		
	all	Display all SPAN sessions.		
	local	Display only local SPAN sessions.		
	range list	Display a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges.		
		<b>Note</b> This keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.		
	remote	Display only remote SPAN sessions.		
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions.		
	begin	Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.		
	12.1(14)EA1	The range list and detail keywords were added.		
Usage Guidelines	-	sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		

The output is the same for the **show monitor** command and the **show monitor session all** command.

### Examples

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command:

```
Switch# show monitor
Session 1
_____
Type
           :Local Session
Source Ports:
   RX Only:
                 Fa4/0/24
   TX Only:
                 None
   Both:
                 Fa2/0/1-2,Fa4/0/1-5
Source VLANs:
   RX Only:
                 None
   TX Only:
                 None
   Both:
                 None
Source RSPAN VLAN:None
Destination Ports:Fa2/0/18
   Encapsulation:Replicate
Filter VLANs:
                 None
Dest RSPAN VLAN: None
Session 2
_____
          :Remote Source Session
Туре
Source Ports:
   RX Only:
                 None
   TX Only:
                 None
   Both:
                 None
Source VLANs:
   RX Only:
                 None
   TX Only:
                 10
   Both:
                 1-9
Source RSPAN VLAN:None
Destination Ports:None
Filter VLANs:
                 None
Dest RSPAN VLAN: 105
```

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command for RSPAN source session 1:

```
Switch# show monitor session 1
Session 1
_____
Type
           :Local Session
Source Ports:
                 Fa4/0/24
   RX Only:
   TX Only:
                 None
   Both:
                 Fa2/0/1-2,Fa4/0/1-5
Source VLANs:
   RX Only:
                 None
   TX Only:
                 None
   Both:
                 None
Source RSPAN VLAN:None
Destination Ports:Fa2/0/18
   Encapsulation:Replicate
Filter VLANs: None
Dest RSPAN VLAN: None
```

This is an example of output for the **show monitor session all** user EXEC command when ingress traffic forwarding is enabled:

```
Switch# show monitor session all
Session 1
_____
                 :Local Session
Туре
              :
:Fa1/0/2
Source Ports
   Both
Destination Ports :Fa2/0/2
   Encapsulation :Replicate
         Ingress:Enabled, default VLAN = 5
   Ingress encapsulation:DOT1Q
Session 2
_____
Type
                 :Local Session
Source Ports
                 :
                 :Fa3/0/2
   Both
Destination Ports :Fa3/0/4
   Encapsulation :Replicate
         Ingress:Enabled
   Ingress encapsulation:ISL
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	monitor session	Starts or modifies a SPAN or RSPAN session.

### show mvr

Use the **show mvr** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the current Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) global parameter values, including whether or not MVR is enabled, the MVR multicast VLAN, the maximum query response time, the number of multicast groups, and the MVR mode (dynamic or compatible).

show mvr [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	do not appear, but in	e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples		
Examples	This is an example o Switch# <b>show mvr</b> MVR Running: TRUE MVR multicast VLAN MVR Max Multicast MVR Current multic	f output from the <b>show mvr</b> command: : 1 Groups: 256 ast groups: 0 esponse time: 5 (tenths of sec)

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
	show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>interface</b> and <b>members</b> keywords are appended to the command.
	show mvr members	Displays all ports that are members of an MVR multicast group or, if there are no members, means the group is inactive.

# show mvr interface

Use the **show mvr interface** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) receiver and source ports. Use the command with keywords to display MVR parameters for a specific receiver port.

show mvr interface [interface-id [members [vlan vlan-id]]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display MVR type, status, and Immediate Leave setting for the interface.	
		Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, stack member, module, and port number.	
	members	(Optional) Display all MVR groups to which the specified interface belongs.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display all MVR group members on this VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC		
Command Modes Command History	Privileged EXEC	Modification	
		Modification This command was introduced.	
Command History	Release 12.1(11)AX If the entered port i		
	Release         12.1(11)AX         If the entered port i message. For receiv         If you enter the me	This command was introduced. dentification is a non-MVR port or a source port, the command returns an error	

### Examples

This is an example of output from the show mvr interface command:

#### Switch# show mvr interface

Port	Туре	Status	Immediate Leave
Gi1/0/1	SOURCE	ACTIVE/UP	DISABLED
Gi1/0/2	RECEIVER	ACTIVE/DOWN	DISABLED

In the preceding display, Status is defined as follows:

- Active means the port is part of a VLAN.
- Up/Down means that the port is forwarding/nonforwarding.
- Inactive means that the port is not yet part of any VLAN.

This is an example of output from the show mvr interface command for a specified port:

Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 Type: RECEIVER Status: ACTIVE Immediate Leave: DISABLED

This is an example of output from the show mvr interface interface-id members command:

#### Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 members

239.255.0.0	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.1	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.2	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.3	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.4	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.5	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.6	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.7	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.8	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.9	DYNAMIC ACTIVE

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
	show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.
	show mvr members	Displays all receiver ports that are members of an MVR multicast group.

## show mvr members

Use the **show mvr members** privileged EXEC command to display all receiver and source ports that are currently members of an IP multicast group.

show mvr members [ip-address] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	ip-address	sourc	onal) The IP multicast address. If the address is entered, all receiver and e ports that are members of the multicast group appear. If no address is ed, all members of all Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) groups are . If a group has no members, the group is listed as Inactive.
	begin		onal) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude		onal) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Opti	onal) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression		ession in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXE	С	
Command History	Release	Modif	ication
	12.1(11)AX	This	command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	source ports are Expressions are	members of all case sensitive. I	and applies to receiver and source ports. For MVR-compatible mode, all multicast groups. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b	members of all case sensitive. I but the lines that	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b	members of all case sensitive. I but the lines that	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b	members of all case sensitive. I but the lines that ple of output fro	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# <b>show m</b>	members of all case sensitive. I but the lines that ple of output from wr members	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. Im the <b>show mvr members</b> command:
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# <b>show m</b> MVR Group IP	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. Im the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. Im the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members Gil/0/1(d), Gil/0/5(s)
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status 	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. Im the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members Gi1/0/1(d), Gi1/0/5(s) None
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. Im the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members Gi1/0/1(d), Gi1/0/5(s) None None None None None
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. Im the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members Gi1/0/1(d), Gi1/0/5(s) None None None None None None None
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. Im the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members Gi1/0/1(d), Gi1/0/5(s) None None None None None None None None
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the <b>show mvr members</b> command: <u>Members</u> <u>Gi1/0/1(d)</u> , Gi1/0/5(s) None None None None None None None None
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from vr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the <b>show mvr members</b> command: <u>Members</u> <u></u> Gi1/0/1(d), Gi1/0/5(s) None None None None None None None None
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from vr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the <b>show mvr members</b> command: <u>Members</u> <u>Gi1/0/1(d)</u> , Gi1/0/5(s) None None None None None None None None

This is an example of output from the **show mvr members** *ip-address* command. It displays the members of the IP multicast group with that address:

```
Switch# show mvr members 239.255.0.2
239.255.003.--22 ACTIVE Gi1/0/1(d), Gi1/0/2(d), Gi1/0/3(d),
Gi1/0/4(d), Gi1/0/5(s)
```

### **Related Commands**

Command	<b>Description</b> Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.	
mvr (global configuration)		
mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.	
show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.	
show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>members</b> keyword is appended to the command.	

## show pagp

Use the **show pagp** user EXEC command to display Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) channel-group information.

show pagp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor } [ | {begin | exclude | include } expression]]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 12.	
	counters	Display traffic information.	
	internal	Display internal information.	
	neighbor	Display neighbor information.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Commond History		Madification	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines		<b>pagp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display the enter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number.	
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are appear.		
Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show pagp 1 counters</b> command:		
	Switch> show pagp 1 c	ounters	
	Informat Port Sent R	ion Flush ecv Sent Recv	
	Channel group: 1		
	Gi1/0/1 45 4	2 0 0 1 0 0	
	Gi1/0/2 45 4	1 0 0	

TT1 '. '		1
This is an example of output from	m the snow pagp I	Internal command:

Switch>	sho	w pagp	1 inter	nal					
Flags:	s -	Devic	e is sen	ding Slo	w hello.	C - Dev:	ice is in	Consistent	state.
	A -	Devic	e is in	Auto mod	e.				
Timers:	Н –	Hello	timer i	s runnin	g.	Q - Quit	t timer is	running.	
	s -	Switc	hing tim	er is ru	nning.	I - Inte	erface tim	er is runn	ning.
Channel	Channel group 1								
					Hello	Partner	PAgP	Learning	Group
Port		Flags	State	Timers	Interval	Count	Priority	Method	Ifindex
Gi1/0/1		SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16
Gi1/0/2		SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16

### This is an example of output from the show pagp 1 neighbor command:

#### Switch> show pagp 1 neighbor

Flags:	S - Device is sending Slow hello.	C - Device is in Consistent state.
	A - Device is in Auto mode.	P - Device learns on physical port.

#### Channel group 1 neighbors

	Partner	Partner	Partner		Partner	Group
Port	Name	Device ID	Port	Age	Flags	Cap.
Gi1/0/1	switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi01//1	9s	SC	10001
Gi1/0/2	switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi1/0/2	24s	SC	10001

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
clear pagp		Clears PAgP channel-group information.	

# show parser macro

Use the **show parser macro** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured macros or for one macro on the switch.

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display the name of each macro.		
	<b>description</b> [ <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> ]	(Optional) Display all macro descriptions or the description of a specific interface.		
	name macro-name	(Optional) Display information about a single macro identified by the macro name.		
	I begin         (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case sen	Modification         The command was introduced.         sitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output hes that contain Output appear.		
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin	The command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin	The command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch# <b>show parser me</b>	The command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tuput from the <b>show parser macro</b> command: <b>acro</b> s = 2 -switch10		
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the line This is an example of ou Switch# show parser ma Total number of macros Macro name : standard- Macro type : customiza macro description star # Trust QoS settings of auto gos voip trust	The command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ttput from the <b>show parser macro</b> command: <b>acro</b> s = 2 		
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the line This is an example of ou Switch# show parser ma Total number of macros Macro name : standard Macro type : customiza macro description star # Trust QoS settings of auto qos voip trust # Allow port channels channel-protocol pagp	The command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output hes that contain Output appear. typut from the show parser macro command: acro s = 2 		

This is an example of output from the show parser macro name command:

```
Switch# show parser macro name standard-switch10
Macro name : standard-switch10
Macro type : customizable
macro description standard-switch10
# Trust QoS settings on VOIP packets
auto qos voip trust
# Allow port channels to be automatically formed
channel-protocol pagp
```

This is an example of output from the **show parser brief** command:

```
Switch# show parser macro brief
standard-switch10
testm
```

This is an example of output from the **show parser description** command:

 Switch# show parser macro description

 Interface
 Macro Description

 Gi1/0/1
 standard-switch10

 Gi1/0/2
 this is test macro

This is an example of output from the **show parser description interface** command:

Switch# show parser macro description interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 Interface Macro Description Gil/0/2 this is test macro

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	macro apply	Applies a macro on an interface or applies and traces a macro on an interface.
	macro description	Adds a description about the macros that are applied to an interface.
	macro name	Creates a macro.

# show policy-map

Use the **show policy-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) policy maps, which define classification criteria for incoming traffic. Policy maps can include policers that specify the bandwidth limitations and the action to take if the limits are exceeded.

show policy-map [policy-map-name [class class-map-name]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

	(Optional) Display QoS policy actions for a individual class.         (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .         (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .         (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .         Expression in the output to use as a reference point.         ommand-line help string, the <b>interface</b> keyword is not supported, and the lisplay should be ignored.         Modification         This command was introduced.
own in the di	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .         (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .         Expression in the output to use as a reference point.         ommand-line help string, the <b>interface</b> keyword is not supported, and the lisplay should be ignored.         Modification
own in the di	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> . Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
own in the di	Expression in the output to use as a reference point. Demmand-line help string, the <b>interface</b> keyword is not supported, and the lisplay should be ignored. Modification
own in the di	ommand-line help string, the <b>interface</b> keyword is not supported, and the lisplay should be ignored.
own in the di	isplay should be ignored. Modification
own in the di	isplay should be ignored. Modification
ζ	
ζ	This command was introduced.
-	
	nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
xample of ou	utput from the show policy-map command:
dscp 34 100000000 20	rd_policy2
v	videowizard_ dscp 34

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.

## show port-security

Use the **show port-security** privileged EXEC command to display port-security settings for an interface or for the switch.

show port-security [interface interface-id] [address | vlan] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, stack member, module, and port number).			
	address	(Optional) Display all secure MAC addresses on all ports or a specified port.			
	vlan	(Optional) Display port security settings for all VLANs on the speci- interface. This keyword is visible only on interfaces that have the swit mode set to <b>trunk</b> .			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command History					
Command History	Release	Modification			
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.1(11)AX	Modification           This command was introduced.			
Command History					
	12.1(11)AX 12.1(14)EA1	This command was introduced. The <b>vlan</b> keyword was added (visible only on trunk ports).			
	12.1(11)AX         12.1(14)EA1         If you enter the comman status of all secure ports	This command was introduced. The <b>vlan</b> keyword was added (visible only on trunk ports).			
	12.1(11)AX         12.1(14)EA1         If you enter the comman status of all secure ports         If you enter an <i>interface</i> If you enter the <b>address</b>	This command was introduced. The <b>vlan</b> keyword was added (visible only on trunk ports).			
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.1(11)AX         12.1(14)EA1         If you enter the comman status of all secure ports         If you enter an <i>interface</i> If you enter the <b>address</b> and the aging information         If you enter an <i>interface</i> the interface with aging	This command was introduced. The <b>vlan</b> keyword was added (visible only on trunk ports). and without keywords, the output includes the administrative and operational as on the switch. <i>e-id</i> , the command displays port security settings for the interface. as keyword, the command displays the secure MAC addresses for all interfaces			
	12.1(11)AX         12.1(14)EA1         If you enter the comman status of all secure ports         If you enter an <i>interface</i> If you enter the <b>address</b> and the aging information         If you enter an <i>interface</i> the interface with aging         all the MAC addresses for         If you enter the <b>vlan</b> key	This command was introduced. The vlan keyword was added (visible only on trunk ports). and without keywords, the output includes the administrative and operational s on the switch. <i>e-id</i> , the command displays port security settings for the interface. s keyword, the command displays the secure MAC addresses for all interfaces on for each secure address. <i>e-id</i> and the <b>address</b> keyword, the command displays all the MAC addresses for information for each secure address. You can also use this command to displays for an interface even if you have not enabled port security on it. yword, the command displays the configured maximum and the current number es for all VLANs on the interface. This option is visible only on interfaces that			

### Examples

#### This is an example of the output from the **show port-security** command:

Switch# show port-security

Secure Port	MaxSecureAddr (Count)	CurrentAddr (Count)	SecurityViolatior (Count)	a Security Action
Gi1/0/1	1	0	0	Shutdown
Total Addresses	in System (excl	uding one mac	per port) : 1	

Max Addresses limit in System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet1/0/1

```
Port Security : Enabled
Port status : SecureUp
Violation mode : Shutdown
Maximum MAC Addresses : 1
Total MAC Addresses : 0
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Aging time : 0 mins
Aging type : Absolute
SecureStatic address aging : Disabled
Security Violation count : 0
```

This is an example of output from the show port-security address command:

#### Switch# show port-security address

Secure	Mac Address Table			
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
1	0006.0700.0800	SecureConfigured	Gi1/0/2	1
Total A	Addresses in System	(excluding one mac	per port	) : 1
Max Add	dresses limit in Sy	stem (excluding one	mac per	port) : 6272

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 address** command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 address Secure Mac Address Table

Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
1	0006.0700.0800	SecureConfigured	Gi1/0/2	1

Total Addresses: 1

default

14

This is an example of output from the show port-security interface interface-id vlan command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet1/0/2 vlan Default maximum:not set, using 5120 VLAN Maximum Current 5 default 1 10 default 54 11 default 101 12 default 101 13 default 201

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description			
	switchport port-security	Enables port security on a port, restricts the use of the port to a user-defined group of stations, and configures secure MAC addresses.			

# show power inline

Use the **show power inline** user EXEC command to show whether the Power over Ethernet (PoE) feature is enabled on the switch.

show power inline [interface-id] | [module switch-number] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	• • • • •									
	interface-i	interfa	(Optional) Display all PoE-related power management information: interface port number, administration (configuration) status, current (actual status, power consumption, and device type information.							
	module sw	vitch-numbe	` <b>1</b>	,		display to e from 1 to	-	on the specifie	d stack me	ember. The
	begin		(Optio	onal) Di	splay b	egins with	the lin	ne that matche	s the expre	ession.
	exclude		(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .							
	include		(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expressi</i>						pression.	
	expression		Expression in the output to use as a reference point.							
Command Modes	User EXEC	2								
Command History	Release		Modif	ication						
	12.1(19)EA1		This c	omman	d was in	ntroduced.				
					Output	appear.				
Evamplas	This is an e	wample of			-		comm	and		
Examples	This is an e	-	output fro		-		comn	nand:		
Examples	Switch> <b>sh</b>	-	output fro	m the sh	-		comn	nand:		
Examples	Switch> <b>sh</b>	<b>low power</b> : Available	output fro inline <sup>Used</sup>	m the <b>sh</b> Rem ) (W	now por		comn	nand:		
zamples	Switch> <b>sh</b> Module A  1	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the <b>sh</b> Rem ) (W	aining atts) 313.3		comn	nand: Class		
Examples	Switch> <b>sh</b> Module A  1 2 Interface	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0 Admin	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the sh Rem ) (W  Power (Watts)	aining atts)  313.3 275.5	wer inline		Class		
Examples	Switch> st Module A  1 2 Interface  Fal/0/1	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0 Admin auto on	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the sh Rem ) (W  Power (Watts)	aining atts)  313.3 275.5	Wer inline Device IP Phone	7960	Class  Class 2		
Examples	Switch> <b>sh</b> Module A  1 2 Interface	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0 Admin	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the sh Rem ) (W – Power (Watts) – 6.3	aining atts)  313.3 275.5  Cisco Cisco	wer inline	 7960 7960	Class		
Examples	Switch> <b>st</b> Module A  1 2 Interface  Fal/0/1 Fal/0/2	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0 Admin auto on auto on	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the sh Rem ) (W  Power (Watts)  6.3 6.3	aining atts)  313.3 275.5  Cisco Cisco Cisco	Device IP Phone IP Phone	7960 7960 7940	Class Class 2 Class 2		
Examples	Switch> <b>st</b> Module A  1 2 Interface  Fa1/0/1 Fa1/0/2 Fa1/0/3	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0 Admin auto on auto on auto on	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the sh Rem ) (W  (Watts)  6.3 6.3 6.3	aining atts)  313.3 275.5  Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco	Device IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone	7960 7960 7940 7910	Class Class 2 Class 2 n/a		
Examples	Switch> st Module A  1 2 Interface  Fa1/0/1 Fa1/0/2 Fa1/0/3 Fa1/0/4	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0 Admin auto on auto on auto on auto on	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the sh Rem ) (W  (Watts)  6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	aining atts)  313.3 275.5  Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco	Device IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone	7960 7960 7940 7910 7910 7910 7910	Class Class 2 Class 2 n/a n/a		
Examples	Switch> sk Module A  1 2 Interface Fal/0/1 Fal/0/2 Fal/0/3 Fal/0/4 Fal/0/5 Fal/0/6 Fal/0/7	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0 Admin Admin auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the sh Rem ) (W – Power (Watts) – 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	aining atts)  313.3 275.5  Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco	Device IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone	7960 7960 7940 7910 7910 7910 7910 7960	Class Class 2 Class 2 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a		
Examples	Switch> sk Module A  1 2 Interface Fal/0/1 Fal/0/2 Fal/0/3 Fal/0/4 Fal/0/5 Fal/0/6 Fal/0/7 Fal/0/8	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0 Admin Admin auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the sh Rem ) (W  Power (Watts)  6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	aining atts)  313.3 275.5  Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco	wer inline Device IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone	7960 7960 7940 7910 7910 7910 7910 7960 7960 7940	Class Class 2 Class 2 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a		
Examples	Switch> sk Module A  1 2 Interface Fal/0/1 Fal/0/2 Fal/0/3 Fal/0/4 Fal/0/5 Fal/0/6 Fal/0/7	Available (Watts) 370.0 370.0 Admin Admin auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on auto on	output fro inline Used (Watts  56.7 94.5 Oper	m the sh Rem ) (W – Power (Watts) – 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	aining atts)  313.3 275.5  Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco Cisco	Device IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone	7960 7960 7940 7910 7910 7910 7910 7960 7960 7940	Class Class 2 Class 2 n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a		

Fa1/0/10	auto	off	0.0	n/a	n/a	
Fa1/0/11	auto	off	0.0	n/a	n/a	
Fa1/0/12	auto	off	0.0	n/a	n/a	
Fa1/0/13	auto	off	0.0	n/a	n/a	
<output td="" tr<=""><td>uncate</td><td>d&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></output>	uncate	d>				

This is an example of output from the show power inline command on a Fast Ethernet port:

Switch> sh	ow power	inline	fastether	net2/0/27	
Interface	Admin	Oper	Power	Device	Class
			(Watts)		
Fa2/0/27	auto d	n	6.3	Cisco IP Phone 7960	Class 2

This is an example of output from the **show power inline module** *switch-number* command on stack member 2:

Module A	vailab	ver inline m ble Used b) (Watt	l Rem (W	5				
2	370.	0 94.		275.5				
Interface	Admin	0per	Power (Watts)		Devid	ce		Class
Fa2/0/1	auto	off	0.0	n/a				n/a
Fa2/0/2	auto	off	0.0	n/a				n/a
Fa2/0/3	auto	off	0.0	n/a				n/a
Fa2/0/4	auto	on	6.3	Cisco	IP Pł	none	7960	n/a
Fa2/0/5	auto	off	0.0	n/a				n/a
Fa2/0/6	auto	on	6.3	Cisco	IP Pł	none	7910	n/a
Fa2/0/7	auto	on	6.3	Cisco	IP Pł	none	7910	n/a
Fa2/0/8	auto	on	6.3	Cisco	IP Pł	hone	7960	n/a
Fa2/0/9	auto	off	0.0	n/a				n/a
Fa2/0/10	auto	on	6.3	Cisco	IP Pł	none	7960	n/a
Fa2/0/11	auto	on	6.3	Cisco	IP Pł	none	7960	n/a
Fa2/0/12	auto	on	6.3	Cisco	IP Pł	none	7960	n/a
Fa2/0/13	auto	on	6.3	Cisco	IP Pł	none	7960	n/a
Fa2/0/14	auto	off	0.0	n/a				n/a
<output td="" tr<=""><td>uncate</td><td>ed&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></output>	uncate	ed>						

Table 2-25 show power inline interface Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Admin	Administration mode: auto   off
Oper	Operating mode: on   off   faulty   power-deny
	• on means power device is detected and inline power applied.
	• off means no PoE is applied.
	• faulty means either detection or a power device in a aulty state.
	• power-deny means a power device is detected but no PoE is available.
Power	The supplied PoE in watts
Device	The device type detected: n/a   unknown   Cisco PD   IEEE PD   <name cdp="" from=""></name>
Class	The IEEE classification: n/a   Class <0-4>
Available	The total amount of PoE in the system

Field	Description
Used	The amount of PoE allocated to ports
Remaining	The amount of PoE not allocated to ports in the system. (Available - Used = Remaining)

Table 2-25	show power in	nline interface Field	Descriptions	(continued)
------------	---------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	logging event power-inline-status	Enables or disables logging of PoE events for all PoE ports.
	power inline	Enables or disables power for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.
	show controllers power inline	Displays the values in the registers of the specified PoE controller.

# show sdm prefer

Use the **show sdm prefer** privileged EXEC command to display information about the Switch Database Management (SDM) templates that can be used to maximize system resources for a particular feature, or use the command without a keyword to display the template in use.

show sdm prefer [default | routing | vlan [desktop]] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Command History	Release	Modification
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	desktop	(Optional) For Catalyst 3750-12S aggregator switches only, display the desktop templates. For this switch, when you do not enter the <b>desktop</b> keyword, the aggregator templates appear.
	vlan	(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for Layer 2 VLANs.
	routing	(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for routing.
Syntax Description	default	(Optional) Display the template that balances system resources among features.

 Release
 Modification

 12.1(11)AX
 This command was introduced.

 12.1(14)EA1
 The desktop keyword was added.

**Usage Guidelines** When you change the SDM template by using the **sdm prefer** global configuration command, you must reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the **show sdm prefer** command before you enter the **reload** privileged EXEC command, the **show sdm prefer** command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.

The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer** command, displaying the template in use:

#### Switch# show sdm prefer

```
The current template is "desktop default" template.
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.
 number of unicast mac addresses:
                                              6K
 number of igmp groups + multicast routes:
                                              1K
 number of unicast routes:
                                              8K
   number of directly connected hosts:
                                              6K
  number of indirect routes:
                                              2K
 number of policy based routing aces:
                                              0
 number of gos aces:
                                              512
 number of security aces:
                                              1K
```

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer routing** command entered on an aggregator switch:

#### Switch# show sdm prefer routing

"aggregate routing" template: The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS. number of unicast mac addresses: 6K number of igmp groups + multicast routes: 1K number of unicast routes: 20K

number of directly connected hosts:	6K
number of indirect routes:	14K
number of policy based routing aces:	512
number of qos aces:	512
number of security aces:	1K

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer routing** command entered on a desktop switch:

#### Switch# show sdm prefer routing

"desktop routing" template: The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.

number of unicast mac addresses:	3 K
number of igmp groups + multicast routes:	1K
number of unicast routes:	11K
number of directly connected hosts:	ЗK
number of indirect routes:	8K
number of policy based routing aces:	512
number of qos aces:	512
number of security aces:	1K

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer** command when you have configured a new template but have not reloaded the switch:

#### Switch# show sdm prefer

```
The current template is "desktop routing" template.
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.
number of unicast mac addresses:
                                             3ĸ
number of igmp groups + multicast routes:
                                             1K
number of unicast routes:
                                             11K
  number of directly connected hosts:
                                             ЗK
  number of indirect routes:
                                             8K
 number of qos aces:
                                             512
number of security aces:
                                             1K
```

On next reload, template will be "desktop vlan" template.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	sdm prefer	Sets the SDM template to maximize resources for routing or VLANs or to the
		default template, or to select the desktop or aggregator templates.

# show setup express

Use the **show setup express** privileged EXEC command to display if Express Setup mode is active on the switch.

show setup express [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Defaults	No default is defined	1.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.1(14)EA1	Modification This command was introduced.
Command History Examples	12.1(14)EA1	This command was introduced. of output from the <b>show setup express</b> command:
Examples	12.1(14)EA1 This is an example of Switch# show setur express setup mode	This command was introduced. of output from the show setup express command: o express e is active Description
	12.1(14)EA1 This is an example of Switch# <b>show setup</b> express setup mode	This command was introduced. of output from the show setup express command: o express e is active Description

### show spanning-tree

Use the **show spanning-tree** user EXEC command to display spanning-tree state information.

- show spanning-tree [bridge-group | active [detail] | backbonefast | blockedports | bridge | detail
  [active] | inconsistentports | interface interface-id | mst | pathcost method | root | summary
  [totals] | uplinkfast | vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree bridge-group [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
  inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [| {begin | exclude | include}
  expression]
- show spanning-tree vlan vlan-id [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
  inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
  expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} bridge [address | detail | forward-time | hello-time | id | max-age | priority [system-id] | protocol] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} root [address | cost | detail | forward-time |
  hello-time | id | max-age | port | priority [system-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
  expression]
- show spanning-tree interface interface-id [active [detail] | cost | detail [active] | inconsistency |
  portfast | priority | rootcost | state] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree mst [configuration] | [instance-id [detail | interface interface-id [detail]]
   [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	bridge-group	(Optional) Specify the bridge group number. The range is 1 to 255.
	active [detail]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information only on active interfaces (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	backbonefast	(Optional) Display spanning-tree BackboneFast status.
	blockedports	(Optional) Display blocked port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	bridge [address   detail	(Optional) Display status and configuration of this switch (optional
	forward-time   hello-time	keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	id   max-age   priority [system-id]   protocol]	
	detail [active]	(Optional) Display a detailed summary of interface information ( <b>active</b> keyword available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	inconsistentports	(Optional) Display inconsistent port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified interface
	[active [detail]   cost	(all options except <b>portfast</b> and <b>state</b> available only in privileged EXEC
	detail [active]	mode). Enter each interface separated by a space. Ranges are not
	inconsistency   portfast   priority   rootcost   state]	supported. Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 12.

mst [configuration   [instance-id [detail   interface interface-id [detail]]	(Optional) Display the multiple spanning-tree (MST) region configuration and status (available only in privileged EXEC mode). You can specify a single instance ID, a range of IDs separated by a hyphen, or a series of IDs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 15.
	Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 64.
pathcost method	(Optional) Display the default path cost method (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
root [address   cost   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   port   priority [system-id]]	(Optional) Display root switch status and configuration (all keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).
summary [totals]	(Optional) Display a summary of port states or the total lines of the spanning-tree state section.
uplinkfast	(Optional) Display spanning-tree UplinkFast status.
vlan vlan-id [active [detail]   backbonefast   blockedports   bridge [address   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   priority [system-id]   protocol]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified VLAN (some keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### **Command Modes** User EXEC; indicated keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode.

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(14)EA1	The <b>mst</b> keyword and options were added.

**Usage Guidelines** If the *vlan-id* variable is omitted, the command applies to the spanning-tree instance for all VLANs.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

### Examples

This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree active command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree active
VLAN0001
 Spanning tree enabled protocol ieee
 Root ID
          Priority
                   32768
           Address
                    0001.42e2.cdd0
           Cost
                    3038
                    24 (GigabitEthernet2/0/1)
           Port
           Hello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec
 Bridge ID Priority
                     49153 (priority 49152 sys-id-ext 1)
           Address
                     0003.fd63.9580
           Hello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec
           Aging Time 300
 Uplinkfast enabled
Interface
            Role Sts Cost
                             Prio.Nbr Type
_____ ____
                                            Gi2/0/1
              Root FWD 3019
                              128.24 P2p
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree detail command:

#### Switch# show spanning-tree detail VLAN0001 is executing the ieee compatible Spanning Tree protocol Bridge Identifier has priority 49152, sysid 1, address 0003.fd63.9580 Configured hello time 2, max age 20, forward delay 15 Current root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0 Root port is 24 (GigabitEthernet2/0/1), cost of root path is 3038 Topology change flag not set, detected flag not set Number of topology changes 0 last change occurred 1d16h ago Times: hold 1, topology change 35, notification 2 hello 2, max age 20, forward delay 15 Timers: hello 0, topology change 0, notification 0, aging 300 Uplinkfast enabled Port 1 (GigabitEthernet2/0/1) of VLAN0001 is forwarding Port path cost 3019, Port priority 128, Port Identifier 128.24. Designated root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0 Designated bridge has priority 32768, address 00d0.bbf5.c680 Designated port id is 128.25, designated path cost 19 Timers: message age 2, forward delay 0, hold 0 Number of transitions to forwarding state: 1 Link type is point-to-point by default BPDU: sent 0, received 72364

<output truncated>

Switch# show spanning-tree interface gigabitethernet2/0/1 Role Sts Cost Prio.Nbr Type Vlan \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_ \_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ VLAN0001 Root FWD 3019 128.24 P2p Switch# show spanning-tree summary Switch is in pvst mode Root bridge for: none EtherChannel misconfiguration guard is enabled Extended system ID is enabled Portfast is disabled by default PortFast BPDU Guard is disabled by default Portfast BPDU Filter is disabled by default Loopguard is disabled by default UplinkFast is enabled BackboneFast is enabled Pathcost method used is short Blocking Listening Learning Forwarding STP Active Name 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 VLAN0001 11 12 
 3
 0

 3
 0

 3
 0

 3
 0

 3
 0

 3
 0
 3 VLAN0002 1 4 1 VLAN0004 4 1 VLAN0006 4 1 1 VLAN0031 4 VLAN0032 4 <output truncated> 109 0 0 37 vlans 47 156 Station update rate set to 150 packets/sec. UplinkFast statistics \_\_\_\_\_ Number of transitions via uplinkFast (all VLANs) : 0 Number of proxy multicast addresses transmitted (all VLANs) : 0 BackboneFast statistics \_\_\_\_\_ Number of transition via backboneFast (all VLANs) : 0 Number of inferior BPDUs received (all VLANs) : 0 Number of RLQ request PDUs received (all VLANs) : 0 Number of RLQ response PDUs received (all VLANs) : 0 Number of RLQ request PDUs sent (all VLANs) : 0 Number of RLQ response PDUs sent (all VLANs) : 0

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree interface** interface-id command:

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst configuration** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree mst configurationName[region1]Revision1InstanceVlans Mapped01-9,21-4094110-20
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst interface** interface-id command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst interface gigabitethernet2/0/1 GigabitEthernet2/0/1 of MST00 is root forwarding Edge port: no (default) port guard : none (default) (default) Link type: point-to-point (auto) bpdu filter: disable Boundary : boundary bpdu guard : disable (default) (STP) Bpdus sent 5, received 74 Instance role state cost prio vlans mapped root FWD 200000 128 1,12,14-4094 0

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst 0** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree mst 0

###### MST00 vlans mapped: 1-9,21-4094

Bridge address 0002.4b29.7a00 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0)

Root address 0001.4297.e000 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0)

port Gi1/0/1 path cost 200038

IST master *this switch

Operational hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20

Configured hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20

Interface role state cost prio type
```

TOTE State Cost	ртто суре
root FWD 200000	128 P2P bound(STP)
desg FWD 200000	128 P2P bound(STP)
desg FWD 200000	128 P2P bound(STP)
	root FWD 200000 desg FWD 200000

### Related Commands

Command	Description
clear spanning-tree counters	Clears the spanning-tree counters.
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	Restarts the protocol migration process.
spanning-tree backbonefast	Enables the BackboneFast feature.
spanning-tree bpdufilter	Prevents an interface from sending or receiving bridge protocol data units (BPDUs).
spanning-tree bpduguard	Puts an interface in the error-disabled state when it receives a BPDU.
spanning-tree cost	Sets the path cost for spanning-tree calculations.
spanning-tree extend system-id	Enables the extended system ID feature.
spanning-tree guard	Enables the root guard or the loop guard feature for all the VLANs associated with the selected interface.
spanning-tree link-type	Overrides the default link-type setting for rapid spanning-tree transitions to the forwarding state.
spanning-tree loopguard default	Prevents alternate or root ports from becoming the designated port because of a failure that leads to a unidirectional link.
spanning-tree mst configuration	Enters multiple spanning-tree (MST) configuration mode through which the MST region configuration occurs.
spanning-tree mst cost	Sets the path cost for MST calculations.
spanning-tree mst forward-time	Sets the forward-delay time for all MST instances.
spanning-tree mst hello-time	Sets the interval between hello BPDUs sent by root switch configuration messages.

Command	Description
spanning-tree mst max-age	Sets the interval between messages that the spanning tree receives from the root switch.
spanning-tree mst max-hops	Sets the number of hops in an MST region before the BPDU is discarded and the information held for an interface is aged.
spanning-tree mst port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree mst priority	Configures the switch priority for the specified spanning-tree instance.
spanning-tree mst root	Configures the MST root switch priority and timers based on the network diameter.
spanning-tree port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree portfast (global configuration)	Globally enables the BPDU filtering or the BPDU guard feature on Port Fast-enabled interfaces or enables the Port Fast feature on all nontrunking interfaces.
spanning-tree portfast (interface configuration)	Enables the Port Fast feature on an interface and all its associated VLANs.
spanning-tree uplinkfast	Accelerates the choice of a new root port when a link or switch fails or when the spanning tree reconfigures itself.
spanning-tree vlan	Configures spanning tree on a per-VLAN basis.

### show storm-control

Use the **show storm-control** user EXEC command to display broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control settings on the switch or on the specified interface or to display storm-control history.

show storm-control [interface-id] [broadcast | multicast | unicast] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Interface ID for the physical port (including type, stack member, module, and port number).
	broadcast	(Optional) Display broadcast storm threshold setting.
	multicast	(Optional) Display multicast storm threshold setting.
	unicast	(Optional) Display unicast storm threshold setting.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** When you enter an *interface-id*, the storm control thresholds appear for the specified interface.

If you do not enter an *interface-id*, settings appear for one traffic type for all ports on the switch.

If you do not enter a traffic type, settings appear for broadcast storm control.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

### Examples

This is an example of a partial output from the **show storm-control** command when no keywords are entered. Because no traffic type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

Switch> show storm-control

Interface	Filter State	Level	Current
Gi1/0/1	inactive	100.00%	N/A
Gi1/0/2	inactive	100.00%	N/A

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show storm-control** command for a specified interface. Because no traffic type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

```
Switch> show storm-control gigabitethernet 2/0/1
Interface Filter State Level Current
Gi2/0/1 inactive 100.00% N/A
```

This is an example of output from the **show storm-control** command for a specified interface and traffic type when no storm control threshold has been set for that traffic type on the specified interface.

Table 2-26 describes the fields in the show storm-control display.

Table 2-26 show storm-control Field Descriptions

Field	Description	
Interface	Displays the ID of the interface.	
Filter State	Displays the status of the filter:	
	• Blocking—Storm control is enabled, and a storm has occurred.	
	• Forwarding—Storm control is enabled, and no storms have occurred.	
	• Inactive—Storm control is disabled.	
Level	Displays the threshold level set on the interface for broadcast traffic or the specified traffic type (broadcast, multicast, or unicast).	
Current	Displays the bandwidth usage of broadcast traffic or the specified traffic type (broadcast, multicast, or unicast) as a percentage of total available bandwidth. This field is only valid when storm control is enabled.	

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	storm-control	Sets the broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control levels for the switch.

# show switch

Use the **show switch** user EXEC command to display information related to the stack member or the switch stack.

show switch [stack-member-number | detail | neighbors | stack-ports] [ | {begin | exclude |
include} expression

Syntax Description	stack-member-number	(Optional) Display information for the specified stack member. The range is 1 to 9.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information about the stack ring.
	neighbors	(Optional) Display the neighbors for the entire switch stack.
	stack-ports	(Optional) Display port information for the entire switch stack.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
	12.1(14)EA1	The output for this command was expanded to include Switch Database Management (SDM) mismatch.
Usage Guidelines	-	e sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	These are the states	displayed from this command:
	•	stage when a switch is booting up and waiting for communication from other switches he switch has not yet determined whether it is a stack master or not.
	Stack members master is elected	not participating in a stack master election remain in the waiting state until the stack ed and ready.
	-	he stage when a switch has determined whether it is the stack master or not. If the e stack master, it is receiving its system- and interface-level configuration from the ad loading it.
	•	age when the stack member has completed loading the system- and interface-level nd is ready to forward traffic.
	member is elec	—The stage immediately after a stack master re-election and a different stack ted stack master. The new stack master is re-initializing its configuration. This state the new stack master.

- Ver Mismatch—The stage of a switch in version mismatch (VM) mode. VM mode is when a switch joining the switch stack has a different stack protocol minor version number from the stack master.
- SDM Mismatch—The stage of a switch in Switch Database Management (SDM) mismatch mode. SDM mismatch is when a stack member does not support the SDM template running on the stack master.

A typical state transition for a stack member (including a stack master) booting up is Waiting -> Initializing -> Ready.

A typical state transition for a stack member becoming a stack master after a stack master election is Ready -> Master Re-Init -> Ready.

~

A typical state transition for a stack member in version mismatch (VM) mode is Waiting -> Ver Mismatch.

The word *slave* in the output refers to a stack member other than the stack master.

#### Examples

This example shows how to display summary information about stack member 6:

Switch(config)# show switch 6

Switch#	Role	Mac Address	Priority	Current State
6	Slave	0003.e31a.1e00	1	Ready

This example shows how to display summary information about a switch stack:

Switch#	Role	Mac Address	Priority	Current State
6 *8	Slave Master	0003.e31a.1e00 0003.e31a.1200	1 1	Ready Ready Ready

This example shows detailed information about a switch stack:

Switch(config)# show switch detail

Switch#	Role	Mac Address	Priority	Current State
6	Slave	0003.e31a.1e00	1	Ready
*8	Master	0003.e31a.1200	1	Ready
Switch#	Stack Por Port A	t Status Port B	Neight Port A	
6	Down	Ok	None	8
8	Ok	Down	6	None

This example shows how to display neighbor information for a switch stack:

Switch(config)# show switch neighbors Switch # Port A Port B

1010 11	IOIC D
None	8
6	None
	None

This example shows how to display stack-port information for a switch stack:

Switch(confi	g)# <b>show s</b>	switch stack-ports
Switch #	Port A	Port B
6	Down	Ok
8	Ok	Down

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
reload	Saves the configuration change and restarts the stack member.
remote command	Monitors all or specified stack members.
session	Accesses a specific stack member.
switch priority	Changes the stack member priority value.
switch renumber	Changes the stack member number.

# show system mtu

Use the **show system mtu** privileged EXEC command to display the global maximum transmission unit (MTU) or maximum packet size set for the switch.

show system mtu [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

hasin	(Ortional) Display having with the line that matches the summarium	
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Privileged EXEC		
Release	Modification	
12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.	
The system MTU refers to ports operating at 10/100 Mbps; the system jumbo MTU refers to Gigabit ports.		
This is an example witch# show syst	of output from the <b>show system mtu</b> command:	
-	s 1500 bytes size is 1500 bytes Description	
Comman	d	

Sets the MTU size for the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet ports.

system mtu

# show udld

Use the **show udld** user EXEC command to display UniDirectional Link Detection (UDLD) administrative and operational status for all ports or the specified port.

show udld [interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the interface and port number. Valid interfaces include physical ports and VLANs. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	an <i>interface-id</i> , administrative and operational UDLD status for all interfaces appear.
Examples	Expressions are cas do not appear, but t This is an example	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show udld</b> <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is ds of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-27 describes

Field	Description
Interface	The interface on the local device configured for UDLD.
Port enable administrative configuration setting	How UDLD is configured on the port. If UDLD is enabled or disabled, the port enable configuration setting is the same as the operational enable state. Otherwise, the enable operational setting depends on the global enable setting.
Port enable operational state	Operational state that shows whether UDLD is actually running on this port.
Current bidirectional state	The bidirectional state of the link. An unknown state appears if the link is down or if it is connected to an UDLD-incapable device. A bidirectional state appears if the link is a normal two-way connection to a UDLD-capable device. All other values mean miswiring.
Current operational state	The current phase of the UDLD state machine. For a normal bidirectional link, the state machine is most often in the Advertisement phase.
Message interval	How often advertisement messages are sent from the local device. Measured in seconds.
Time out interval	The time period, in seconds, that UDLD waits for echoes from a neighbor device during the detection window.
Entry 1	Information from the first cache entry, which contains a copy of echo information received from the neighbor.
Expiration time	The amount of time in seconds remaining before this cache entry is aged out.
Device ID	The neighbor device identification.
Current neighbor state	The neighbor's current state. If both the local and neighbor devices are running UDLD normally, the neighbor state and local state should be bidirectional. If the link is down or the neighbor is not UDLD-capable, no cache entries appear.
Device name	The device name or the system serial number of the neighbor. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).
Port ID	The neighbor port ID enabled for UDLD.
Neighbor echo 1 device	The device name of the neighbors' neighbor from which the echo originated.
Neighbor echo 1 port	The port number ID of the neighbor from which the echo originated.
Message interval	The rate, in seconds, at which the neighbor is sending advertisement messages.
CDP device name	The CDP device name or the system serial number. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).

Table 2-27 show udld Field Descriptions

Related Commands	Command	Description
	udld	Enables aggressive or normal mode in UDLD or sets the configurable message timer time.
	udld port	Enables UDLD on an individual interface or prevents a fiber-optic interface from being enabled by the <b>udld</b> global configuration command.
	udld reset	Resets all interfaces shutdown by UDLD and permits traffic to begin passing through them again.

# show version

Use the **show version** user EXEC command to display version information for the hardware and firmware.

show version [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the summaries				
Syntax Description		(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	*	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.				
Examples	This is an example	of output from the <b>show version</b> command:				
	This is an example of output from the show version command: Switch> show version Cisco Internetwork Operating System Software IOS (tm) C3750 Software (C3750-I5-M), Version 12.1(0.0.709)EA1, CISCO DEVELOPMENT TEST VERSION Copyright (c) 1986-2003 by cisco Systems, Inc. Compiled Fri 02-May-03 21:09 by antonino Image text-base: 0x00003000, data-base: 0x008E36A4					
	ROM: Bootstrap program is C3750 boot loader BOOTLDR: C3750 Boot Loader (C3750-HBOOT-M) Version 12.1(0.0.130)EA1, CISCO DEVELOPMENT TEST VERSION					
	Switch uptime is 2 days, 11 hours, 16 minutes System returned to ROM by power-on System image file is "flash:i5.709"					
	Last reset from y Bridging softwar Target IOS Versi 1 Virtual Ethern 48 FastEthernet/ 32 Gigabit Ether The password-rec	e. on 12.1(14)EA1 et/IEEE 802.3 interface(s) IEEE 802.3 interface(s) net/IEEE 802.3 interface(s) overy mechanism is enabled.				
	512K bytes of fl Base ethernet MA	ash-simulated non-volatile configuration memory. C Address : 00:09:43:A7:F2:00				

Motherboard assembly number Motherboard serial number Motherboard revision number Model number			: :	CSJ0638004U		
	Ports			SW Version		SW Image
1				12.1(0.0.709)EA1 12.1(0.0.709)EA1		
Switch	01					
Switch Uptime Base ethernet MAC Address Motherboard assembly number Power supply part number Motherboard serial number Model number System serial number			: : : :	341-0045-01	7 min	utes
Configu	uration r	egister is 0xF				

<output truncated>

# show vlan

Use the **show vlan** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured VLANs or one VLAN (if the VLAN ID or name is specified) on the switch.

show vlan [brief | id vlan-id | internal usage | name vlan-name | remote-span | summary]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display one line for each VLAN with the VLAN name, status, and its ports.			
	id vlan-id	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number. For <i>vlan-id</i> , the range is 1 to 4094.			
	internal usage	(Optional) Display list of VLANs being used internally by the switch. These VLANs are always from the extended range (VLAN IDs 1006 to 4094), and you cannot create VLANs with these IDS by using the <b>vlan</b> global configuration command until you remove them from internal use.			
	name vlan-name	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN name. The VLAN name is an ASCII string from 1 to 32 characters.			
	remote-span	(Optional) Display information about Remote SPAN (RSPAN) VLANs.			
	summary	(Optional) Display VLAN summary information.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	<b>  include</b> (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Note	Though visible in the supported.	command-line help string, the <b>ifindex</b> and <b>private-vlan</b> keywords are not			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release Modification				
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	-	sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.			

	Name						rts			
	defau					ive Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa Fa	1/0/1 1/0/4 1/0/7 1/0/1 1/0/1 1/0/1 1/0/1	, Fa1/0/2, , Fa1/0/5, , Fa1/0/8, 0, Fa1/0/2 3, Fa1/0/2 6, Fa1/0/2 9, Fa1/0/2 4, Gi1/0/2	, Fa1/0, , Fa1/0, , Fa1/0, 11, Fa1, 14, Fa1, 17, Fa1, 20, Fa1,	/3 /6 /9 /0/12 /0/15 /0/18 /0/21
<outr< td=""><td>put tr</td><td>uncated&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></outr<>	put tr	uncated>								
2	VLAN0	002			act	ive				
-	VLAN0				act					
		_								
<outr< td=""><td>put tr</td><td>uncated&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></outr<>	put tr	uncated>								
1000	VLAN1	000			act	ive				
1002	fddi-	default			act:	ive				
		-ring-defa			act	ive				
		et-default			act:					
1005	trnet	-default			act:	LVe				
VLAN	Туре	SAID			-	-	-	BrdgMode		
		100001	1500	_	_	_			1002	
		100002					-	-	0	0
3	enet	100003	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
<outr< td=""><td>put tr</td><td>uncated&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></outr<>	put tr	uncated>								
	trnet	101005	1500	-	_	-	ibm	-	0	0
1005										
	ce SPA	N VLANs								

This is an example of output from the show vlan command. Table 2-28 describes the fields in the display.

### Table 2-28 show vlan Command Output Fields

Field	Description
VLAN	VLAN number.
Name	Name, if configured, of the VLAN.
Status	Status of the VLAN (active or suspend).
Ports	Ports that belong to the VLAN.
Туре	Media type of the VLAN.
SAID	Security association ID value for the VLAN.
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size for the VLAN.
Parent	Parent VLAN, if one exists.
RingNo	Ring number for the VLAN, if applicable.

### **Catalyst 3750 Switch Command Reference**

### Examples

Field	Description
BrdgNo	Bridge number for the VLAN, if applicable.
Stp	Spanning Tree Protocol type used on the VLAN.
BrdgMode	Bridging mode for this VLAN—possible values are source-route bridging (SRB) and source-route transparent (SRT); the default is SRB.
Trans1	Translation bridge 1.
Trans2	Translation bridge 2.
Remote SPAN VLANs	Identifies any RSPAN VLANs that have been configured.
Primary/Secondary/ Type/Ports	Not applicable to this release.

Table 2-28 show vlan Command Output Fields (continued)

This is an example of output from the show vlan summary command:

Switch> **show vlan summary** Number of existing VLANs

```
Number of existing VLANs: 45Number of existing VTP VLANs: 45Number of existing extended VLANs: 0
```

This is an example of output from the show vlan id command.

Switch# show vlan id 2

VLAN	Name			Status			Ports				
2	VLAN0	200			act:	ive			, Fa1/0/8 , Gi3/0/2		
VLAN	Туре	SAID	MTU	Parent	RingNo	Bridge	eNo	Stp	BrdgMode	Trans1	Trans2
2.	enet.	100002	1500							0	0
2	enec	100002	1000							0	0
Remo	te SPA	N VLAN									
Disa	bled										

This is an example of output from the **show vlan internal usage** command. It shows that VLANs 1025 and 1026 are being used as internal VLANs for Fast Ethernet routed ports 23 and 24 on stack member 1. If you want to use one of these VLAN IDs, you must first shut down the routed port, which releases the internal VLAN, and then create the extended-range VLAN. When you start up the routed port, another internal VLAN number is assigned to it.

Switch> show vlan internal usage

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	vlan (global configuration)	Enables config-vlan mode where you can configure VLANs 1 to 4094.
	vlan (VLAN configuration)	Configures VLAN characteristics in the VLAN database. Only available for normal-range VLANs (VLAN IDs 1 to 1005). Do not enter leading zeros.

# show vlan access-map

Use the **show vlan access-map** privileged EXEC command to display information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.

show vlan access-map [mapname] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	mapname	(Optional) Name of a specific VLAN access map.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	-	
Usage Guidelines	*	This command was introduced. sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case do not appear, but th	sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example o Switch# <b>show vlan</b> Vlan access-map "S Match clauses:	sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. If output from the <b>show vlan access-map</b> command: access-map
	Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example o Switch# <b>show vlan</b> Vlan access-map "S Match clauses: ip address: S Action:	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. If output from the <b>show vlan access-map</b> command: <b>access-map</b> GecWiz" 10
Examples	Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# show vlan Vlan access-map "S Match clauses: ip address: S Action: forward	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. If output from the <b>show vlan access-map</b> command: <b>access-map</b> NecWiz" 10 SecWiz_Fa1_0_3_in_ip
Examples	Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example o Switch# show vlan Vlan access-map "S Match clauses: ip address: S Action: forward	e sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. If output from the <b>show vlan access-map</b> command: access-map GecWiz" 10 GecWiz_Fa1_0_3_in_ip Description Displays information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or

# show vlan filter

Use the **show vlan filter** privileged EXEC command to display information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.

show vlan filter [access-map name | vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	access-map name	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN access map.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN. The range is
		1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of	output from the show vlan filter command:
	Switch# <b>show vlan f</b> VLAN Map map_1 is f 20-22	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show vlan access-ma	Displays information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.
	vlan access-map	Creates a VLAN map entry for VLAN packet filtering.
	vlan filter	Applies a VLAN map to one or more VLANs.

## show vmps

Use the **show vmps** user EXEC command without keywords to display the VLAN Query Protocol (VQP) version, reconfirmation interval, retry count, VLAN Membership Policy Server (VMPS) IP addresses, and the current and primary servers, or use the **statistics** keyword to display client-side statistics.

show vmps [statistics] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	statistics	(Optional) Display VQP client-side statistics and counters.					
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .					
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.					
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Balaasa						
Commanu mistory	Release	Modification					
	12.1(11)AX Expressions are case	This command was introduced. sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>					
Usage Guidelines	12.1(11)AX Expressions are case do not appear, but the	This command was introduced. sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.					
Usage Guidelines	12.1(11)AX Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of	This command was introduced. sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>					
Usage Guidelines	12.1(11)AX Expressions are case do not appear, but the	This command was introduced. sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.					
Usage Guidelines Examples	12.1(11)AX Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch> <b>show vmps</b>	This command was introduced. sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. f output from the <b>show vmps</b> command:  1 : 60 min : 3					
Usage Guidelines	12.1(11)AX Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch> show vmps VQP Client Status: 	This command was introduced. sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. f output from the <b>show vmps</b> command: 					

This is an example of output from the **show vmps statistics** command. Table 2-29 describes each field in the display.

Switch> show vmps statistics VMPS Client Statistics \_\_\_\_\_ 0 VQP Queries: VQP Responses: 0 VMPS Changes: 0 VQP Shutdowns: 0 VQP Denied: 0 VQP Wrong Domain: 0 VQP Wrong Version: 0 VQP Insufficient Resource: 0

Table 2-29 show vmps statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description			
VQP Queries	Number of queries sent by the client to the VMPS.			
VQP Responses	Number of responses sent to the client from the VMPS.			
VMPS Changes	Number of times that the VMPS changed from one server to another.			
VQP Shutdowns	Number of times the VMPS sent a response to shut down the port. The client disables the port and removes all dynamic addresses on this port from the address table. You must administratively re-enable the port to restore connectivity.			
VQP Denied	Number of times the VMPS denied the client request for security reasons. When the VMPS response denies an address, no frame is forwarded to or from the workstation with that address (broadcast or multicast frames are delivered to the workstation if the port has been assigned to a VLAN). The client keeps the denied address in the address table as a blocked address to prevent more queries from being sent to the VMPS for each new packet received from this workstation. The client ages the address if no new packets are received from this workstation on this port within the aging time period.			
VQP Wrong Domain	Number of times the management domain in the request does not match the one for the VMPS. Any previous VLAN assignments of the port are not changed. This response means that the server and the client have not been configured with the same VTP management domain.			
VQP Wrong Version	Number of times the version field in the query packet contains a value that is higher than the version supported by the VMPS. The VLAN assignment of the port is not changed. The switches send only VMPS Version 1 requests.			
VQP Insufficient Resource	Number of times the VMPS is unable to answer the request because of a resource availability problem. If the retry limit has not yet been reached, the client repeats the request with the same server or with the next alternate server, depending on whether the per-server retry count has been reached.			

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear vmps statistics	Clears the statistics maintained by the VQP client.
	vmps reconfirm (privileged EXEC)	Sends VQP queries to reconfirm all dynamic VLAN assignments with the VMPS.
	vmps retry	Configures the per-server retry count for the VQP client.
	vmps server	Configures the primary VMPS and up to three secondary servers.

# show vtp

Use the **show vtp** user EXEC command to display general information about the VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP) management domain, status, and counters.

show vtp {counters | password | status} [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description							
	counters	Display the VTP statistics for the switch.					
	passwordDisplay the configured VTP password.						
	status	us Display general information about the VTP management domain status.					
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.					
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.					
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Release	Modification					
-	12.1(11)AX	This command was introduced.					
	12.1(14)EA1	The <b>password</b> keyword was added.					
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are cas do not appear, but t This is an example	The <b>password</b> keyword was added. e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show vtp counters</b> command. Table 2-30 describes each field in					
	Expressions are cas do not appear, but t	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show vtp counters</b> command. Table 2-30 describes each field in					

i pi garri			
Trunk	Join Transmitted J	oin Received	Summary advts received from non-pruning-capable device
Fa1/0/47	0	0	0
Fa1/0/48	0	0	0
Gi2/0/1	0	0	0
Gi3/0/2	0	0	0

VTP pruning statistics:

Table 2-30 show vtp counters Field Descriptions

Field	Description			
Summary advertisements received	Number of summary advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.			
Subset advertisements received	Number of subset advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.			
Request advertisements received	Number of advertisement requests received by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.			
Summary advertisements transmitted	Number of summary advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.			
Subset advertisements transmitted	Number of subset advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.			
Request advertisements transmitted	Number of advertisement requests sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.			
Number of configuration	Number of revision errors.			
revision errors	Whenever you define a new VLAN, delete an existing one, suspend or resume an existing VLAN, or modify the parameters on an existing VLAN, the configuration revision number of the switch increments.			
	Revision errors increment whenever the switch receives an advertisement whose revision number matches the revision number of the switch, but the MD5 digest values do not match. This error means that the VTP password in the two switches is different or that the switches have different configurations.			
	These errors means that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.			

Field	Description				
Number of configuration	Number of MD5 digest errors.				
digest errors	Digest errors increment whenever the MD5 digest in the summary packet and the MD5 digest of the received advertisement calculated by the switch do not match. This error usually means that the VTP password in the two switches is different. To solve this problem, make sure the VTP password on all switches is the same.				
	These errors mean that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.				
Number of V1 summary	Number of Version 1 errors.				
errors	Version 1 summary errors increment whenever a switch in VTP V2 mode receives a VTP Version 1 frame. These errors mean that at least one neighboring switch is either running VTP Version 1 or VTP Version 2 with V2-mode disabled. To solve this problem, change the configuration of the switches in VTP V2-mode to disabled.				
Join Transmitted	Number of VTP pruning messages sent on the trunk.				
Join Received	Number of VTP pruning messages received on the trunk.				
Summary Advts Received from non-pruning-capable device	Number of VTP summary messages received on the trunk from devices that do not support pruning.				

Table 2-30 show vtp counters Field Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show vtp status** command. Table 2-31 describes each field in the display.

Switch> show vtp status		
VTP Version	:	2
Configuration Revision	:	0
Maximum VLANs supported locally	:	1005
Number of existing VLANs	:	45
VTP Operating Mode	:	Transparent
VTP Domain Name	:	shared_testbed1
VTP Pruning Mode	:	Disabled
VTP V2 Mode	:	Disabled
VTP Traps Generation	:	Enabled
MD5 digest	:	0x3A 0x29 0x86 0x39 0xB4 0x5D 0x58 0xD7

Tabl	le i	2-3	1	show	vtp	status	Field	Descriptions
------	------	-----	---	------	-----	--------	-------	--------------

Field	Description
VTP Version	Displays the VTP version operating on the switch. By default, the switch implements Version 1 but can be set to Version 2.
Configuration Revision	Current configuration revision number on this switch.
Maximum VLANs Supported Locally	Maximum number of VLANs supported locally.
Number of Existing VLANs	Number of existing VLANs.

Field	Description					
VTP Operating Mode	Displays the VTP operating mode, which can be server, client, or transparent.					
	Server: a switch in VTP server mode is enabled for VTP and sends advertisements. You can configure VLANs on it. The switch guarantees that it can recover all the VLAN information in the current VTP database from nonvolatile RAM (NVRAM) after reboot. By default, every switch is a VTP server.					
	<b>Note</b> The switch automatically changes from VTP server mode to VTI client mode if it detects a failure while writing the configuration to NVRAM and cannot return to server mode until the NVRAM is functioning.					
	Client: a switch in VTP client mode is enabled for VTP, can send advertisements, but does not have enough nonvolatile storage to store VLAN configurations. You cannot configure VLANs on it. When a VTI client starts up, it does not send VTP advertisements until it receives advertisements to initialize its VLAN database.					
	Transparent: a switch in VTP transparent mode is disabled for VTP, doe not send or learn from advertisements sent by other devices, and cannot affect VLAN configurations on other devices in the network. The switch receives VTP advertisements and forwards them on all trunk ports except the one on which the advertisement was received.					
VTP Domain Name	Name that identifies the administrative domain for the switch.					
VTP Pruning Mode	Displays whether pruning is enabled or disabled. Enabling pruning on a VTP server enables pruning for the entire management domain. Pruning restricts flooded traffic to those trunk links that the traffic must use to access the appropriate network devices.					
VTP V2 Mode	Displays if VTP Version 2 mode is enabled. All VTP Version 2 switche operate in Version 1 mode by default. Each VTP switch automatically detects the capabilities of all the other VTP devices. A network of VTP devices should be configured to Version 2 only if all VTP switches in th network can operate in Version 2 mode.					
VTP Traps Generation	Displays whether VTP traps are sent to a network management station.					
MD5 Digest	A 16-byte checksum of the VTP configuration.					
Configuration Last Modified	Displays the date and time of the last configuration modification. Displays the IP address of the switch that caused the configuration change to the database.					

Table 2-31 show vtp status Field Descriptions (continued)

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description		
clear vtp counters	Clears the VTP and pruning counters.		
vtp (global configuration)	Configures the VTP filename, interface name, domain name, and mode.		
vtp (VLAN configuration)	Configures the VTP domain name, password, pruning, and mode.		